

The Book of Ezekiel

Contents

The Book of Ezekiel

1 Now in the thirtieth year, in the fourth month, in the fifth day of the month, as I was amongst the captives by the river Chebar, the heavens were opened, and I saw visions of God.¹

2 In the fifth month, which was the fifth year of King Jehoiachin's captivity, the LORD's word came to Ezekiel priest, the son of Buzi, in the land of Chaldea, by the river Chebar; and the LORD's hand was there on him.

4 I looked, and behold, a stormy wind came out of the north: a great cloud, with flashing lightning, and a brightness

¹ + 1:1 The Hebrew word rendered "God" is "Elohim".

² + 1:3 When rendered in ALL CAPITAL LETTERS, "LORD" or "GOD" is the translation of God's Proper Name.

³ + 1:4 "Behold", from " " means look at, take notice, observe, see, or gaze at. It is often used as an interjection.

around|strong = "H5439" it|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0935" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H5869" it|strong = "H5439" as|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5439" were|strong = "H5869" glowing|strong = "H2830" metal|strong = "H2830", out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0935" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0935" fire|strong = "H0784". ⁵ Out of|strong = "H8432" its centre came the|strong = "H8432" likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H8432" four|strong = "H0702" living|strong = "H2416" creatures. This|strong = "H2088" was|strong = "H2088" their|strong = "H8432" appearance|strong = "H4758": They|strong = "H2007" had|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H8432" likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H8432" a|strong = "H2088" man|strong = "H0120". ⁶ Everyone|strong = "H0259" had|strong = "H0259" four|strong = "H0702" faces|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440" each|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440" had|strong = "H0259" four|strong = "H0702" wings|strong = "H3671". ⁷ Their|strong = "H7272" feet|strong = "H7272" were|strong = "H5869" straight|strong = "H3477" feet|strong = "H7272". The|strong = "H5869" sole|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H7272" feet|strong = "H7272" was|strong = "H3477" like|strong = "H7272" the|strong = "H5869" sole|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H5869" a|strong = "H5869" calf's|strong = "H5695" foot|strong = "H7272"; and|strong = "H5869" they|strong = "H7272" sparkled like|strong = "H7272" burnished|strong = "H7044" bronze|strong = "H5178". ⁸ They|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H6440" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H0120" under|strong = "H8478" their|strong = "H5921" wings|strong = "H3671" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" four|strong = "H0702" sides|strong = "H7253". The|strong = "H6440" four|strong = "H0702" of|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H5921" faces|strong = "H6440" and|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H5921" wings|strong = "H3671" like|strong = "H5921" this: ⁹ Their|strong = "H6440" wings|strong = "H3671" were|strong = "H0376" joined|strong = "H2266" to|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H0376". They|strong = "H3808" didn't|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H5437" when|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H3808" went|strong = "H5437". Each|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H5437" straight|strong = "H5676" forward|strong = "H6440".

10As|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H6440" faces|strong = "H6440", they|strong = "H6440" had|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440"

a|strong = "H1823" man|strong = "H0120". The|strong = "H6440" four|strong = "H0702" of|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0413" had|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H1823" lion|strong = "H0738" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" right|strong = "H3225" side|strong = "H3225". The|strong = "H6440" four|strong = "H0702" of|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0413" had|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" an|strong = "H6440" ox|strong = "H7794" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" left|strong = "H8040" side|strong = "H3225". The|strong = "H6440" four|strong = "H0702" of|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0413" also had|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" an|strong = "H6440" eagle|strong = "H5404". ¹¹ Such were|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H6440" faces|strong = "H6440". Their|strong = "H6440" wings|strong = "H3671" were|strong = "H0376" spread|strong = "H3671" out|strong = "H6440" above|strong = "H4605". Two|strong = "H8147" wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H0376" each|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" touched|strong = "H2266" another|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376" two|strong = "H8147" covered|strong = "H3680" their|strong = "H6440" bodies|strong = "H1472". ¹² Each|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H5437" straight|strong = "H5676" forward|strong = "H6440". Where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" spirit|strong = "H7307" was|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H5437", they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5437". They|strong = "H0834" didn't|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H5437" when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5437". ¹³ As|strong = "H1980" for|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H4480" likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" living|strong = "H2416" creatures|strong = "H0996", their|strong = "H4480" appearance|strong = "H4758" was|strong = "H1931" like|strong = "H4758" burning|strong = "H0784" coals|strong = "H1513" of|strong = "H4480" fire|strong = "H0784", like|strong = "H4758" the|strong = "H4480" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H4480" torches|strong = "H3940". The|strong = "H4480" fire|strong = "H0784" went|strong = "H1980" up|strong = "H4480" and|strong = "H1980" down|strong = "H1980" amongst the|strong = "H4480" living|strong = "H2416" creatures|strong = "H0996". The|strong = "H4480" fire|strong = "H0784" was|strong = "H1931" bright|strong = "H5051", and|strong = "H1980" lightning|strong = "H1300" went|strong = "H1980" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" fire|strong = "H0784". ¹⁴ The|strong = "H7725" living|strong = "H2416" creatures ran|strong = "H7519" and|strong = "H7725" returned|strong = "H7725" as the|strong = "H7725" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H4758" a|strong = "H7725" flash of|strong = "H4758" lightning|strong = "H0965".

15 Now as I live, there are living creatures, behold, there were one wheel on the earth beside the living creatures, for each of the four faces of it. ¹⁶ The appearance of the wheels and their work as a beryl. The four had their appearance and their work as it were a wheel within a wheel. ¹⁷ When they went in their four directions, they didn't turn when they went. ¹⁸ As for their rims, they were high and dreadful; and the four had their full of eyes all around.

19 When the living creatures went, the wheels beside them living creatures were lifted up from the earth, the wheels were lifted up. ²⁰ Wherever the spirit was to go, they went. The spirit was

to|strong = "H1961" go|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033".
 The|strong = "H0834" wheels|strong = "H0212" were|strong = "H0834"
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" beside|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H5921"; for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834"
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H0834"
 living|strong = "H2416" creature|strong = "H2416" was|strong = "H1961"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" wheels|strong = "H0212". ²¹
 When|strong = "H3588" those|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H5375",
 these went|strong = "H5375". When|strong = "H3588"
 those|strong = "H5921" stood|strong = "H5975", these
 stood|strong = "H5975". When|strong = "H3588" those|strong = "H5921"
 were|strong = "H0212" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776",
 the|strong = "H5921" wheels|strong = "H0212" were|strong = "H0212"
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" beside|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H5921"; for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"
 living|strong = "H2416" creature|strong = "H2416" was|strong = "H0776"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" wheels|strong = "H0212".

22Over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218"
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921" living|strong = "H2416"
 creature|strong = "H2416" there was|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921"
 likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H7218" an|strong = "H1823"
 expanse|strong = "H7549", like|strong = "H1823" an|strong = "H1823"
 awesome|strong = "H3372" crystal|strong = "H7140" to|strong = "H5921"
 look|strong = "H5869" at|strong = "H5921", stretched|strong = "H5186"
 out|strong = "H5186" over|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"
 heads|strong = "H7218" above|strong = "H5921". ²³
 Under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853" expanse|strong = "H7549",
 their|strong = "H8478" wings|strong = "H3671" were|strong = "H0376"
 straight|strong = "H3477", one|strong = "H0376" towards
 the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H8147". Each|strong = "H0376"
 one|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H0376" two|strong = "H8147"
 which|strong = "H3477" covered|strong = "H3680" on|strong = "H0413"
 this|strong = "H0376" side, and|strong = "H0376" each|strong = "H0376"
 one|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H0376" two|strong = "H8147"
 which|strong = "H3477" covered|strong = "H3680" their|strong = "H8478"
 bodies|strong = "H1472" on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0413" side. ²⁴
 When|strong = "H8085" they|strong = "H8085" went, I|strong = "H8085"
 heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" noise|strong = "H6963"
 of|strong = "H6963" their|strong = "H8085" wings|strong = "H3671"
 like|strong = "H7227" the|strong = "H0853" noise|strong = "H6963"
 of|strong = "H6963" great|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325",
 like|strong = "H7227" the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963"

of|strong="H6963" the|strong="H0853" Almighty|strong="H7706",
 a|strong="H8085" noise|strong="H6963" of|strong="H6963"
 tumult|strong="H1999" like|strong="H7227" the|strong="H0853"
 noise|strong="H6963" of|strong="H6963" an|strong="H8085"
 army|strong="H4264". When|strong="H8085" they|strong="H8085"
 stood|strong="H5975", they|strong="H8085" let|strong="H7503" down
 their|strong="H8085" wings|strong="H3671".

25 There|strong="H1961" was|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"
 voice|strong="H6963" above|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834"
 expanse|strong="H7549" that|strong="H0834" was|strong="H1961"
 over|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5921" heads|strong="H7218".
 When|strong="H1961" they|strong="H0834" stood|strong="H5975",
 they|strong="H0834" let|strong="H7503" down|strong="H5921"
 their|strong="H5921" wings|strong="H3671". ²⁶ Above|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H0834" expanse|strong="H7549" that|strong="H0834"
 was|strong="H0834" over|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5921"
 heads|strong="H7218" was|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"
 likeness|strong="H1823" of|strong="H7218" a|strong="H0834"
 throne|strong="H3678", as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"
 appearance|strong="H4758" of|strong="H7218" a|strong="H0834"
 sapphire|strong="H5601" ⁴ stone|strong="H0068". On|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H0834" likeness|strong="H1823" of|strong="H7218"
 the|strong="H0834" throne|strong="H3678" was|strong="H0834"
 a|strong="H0834" likeness|strong="H1823" as|strong="H0834"
 the|strong="H0834" appearance|strong="H4758" of|strong="H7218"
 a|strong="H0834" man|strong="H0120" on|strong="H5921"
 it|strong="H5921" above|strong="H5921". ²⁷ I|strong="H7200"
 saw|strong="H7200" as|strong="H1004" it|strong="H5439"
 were|strong="H5869" glowing|strong="H2830" metal|strong="H2830",
 as|strong="H1004" the|strong="H7200" appearance|strong="H4758"
 of|strong="H1004" fire|strong="H0784" within|strong="H1004"
 it|strong="H5439" all|strong="H5439" around|strong="H5439",
 from|strong="H5869" the|strong="H7200" appearance|strong="H4758"
 of|strong="H1004" his|strong="H7200" waist|strong="H4975"
 and|strong="H1004" upward|strong="H4605"; and|strong="H1004"
 from|strong="H5869" the|strong="H7200" appearance|strong="H4758"
 of|strong="H1004" his|strong="H7200" waist|strong="H4975"
 and|strong="H1004" downward|strong="H4295" I|strong="H7200"
 saw|strong="H7200" as|strong="H1004" it|strong="H5439"
 were|strong="H5869" the|strong="H7200" appearance|strong="H4758"
 of|strong="H1004" fire|strong="H0784", and|strong="H1004" there
 was|strong="H1004" brightness|strong="H5051" around|strong="H5439"
 him|strong="H7200". ²⁸ As|strong="H0834" the|strong="H6440"

⁴ + 1:26 or, lapis lazuli

appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"
 rainbow|strong = "H7198" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" cloud|strong = "H6051"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" day|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H3068" rain|strong = "H1653", so|strong = "H3651"
 was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440" appearance|strong = "H4758"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" brightness|strong = "H5051"
 all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439".

T his|strong = "H3651" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440"
 appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"
 likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"
 LORD's|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519". When|strong = "H1961"
 I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H1931",
 I|strong = "H0834" fell|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921"
 my|strong = "H8085" face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068"
 I|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085" a|strong = "H1961"
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H1931"
 that|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696".

2He|strong = "H5921" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", stand|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5921" feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H1121"
 I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H1121" speak|strong = "H1696"
 with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H5921"." ² The|strong = "H0853"
 Spirit|strong = "H7307" entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 and|strong = "H0935" set|strong = "H5975" me|strong = "H0413"
 on|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H8085" feet|strong = "H7272";
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085"
 him|strong = "H0413" who|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413".

3He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", I|strong = "H0589" send|strong = "H7971"
 you|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7971" nation|strong = "H1471"
 of|strong = "H1121" rebels|strong = "H4775" who|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" rebelled|strong = "H4775" against|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413". They|strong = "H1992" and|strong = "H1121"
 their|strong = "H1992" fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0834"

transgressed|strong="H6586" against|strong="H0413"
me|strong="H0413" even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H0413"
this|strong="H2088" very|strong="H6106" day|strong="H3117". ⁴
The|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" are|strong="H1121"
impudent and|strong="H1121" stiff-hearted. I|strong="H0589"
am|strong="H0589" sending|strong="H7971" you|strong="H6440"
to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413", and|strong="H1121"
you|strong="H6440" shall|strong="H1121" tell|strong="H0559"
them|strong="H0413", 'This|strong="H3541" is|strong="H3820"
what|strong="H3541" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136" ⁵
GOD|strong="H0136" says|strong="H0559".' ⁵ They|strong="H1992",
whether|strong="H0518" they|strong="H1992" will|strong="H1961"
hear|strong="H8085", or|strong="H0518" whether|strong="H0518"
they|strong="H1992" will|strong="H1961"
refuse|strong="H2308"—for|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992"
are|strong="H1992" a|strong="H1961" rebellious|strong="H4805"
house|strong="H1004"—yet|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992"
will|strong="H1961" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"
there|strong="H1961" has|strong="H1961" been|strong="H1961"
a|strong="H1961" prophet|strong="H5030" amongst
them|strong="H1992". ⁶ You|strong="H0859", son|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120", don't|strong="H0408"
be|strong="H0408" afraid|strong="H3372" of|strong="H1121"
them|strong="H0413", neither|strong="H0408" be|strong="H0408"
afraid|strong="H3372" of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H1992"
words|strong="H1697", though|strong="H3588" briars|strong="H5621"
and|strong="H1121" thorns|strong="H5544" are|strong="H1992"
with|strong="H0854" you|strong="H0859", and|strong="H1121"
you|strong="H0859" dwell|strong="H3427" amongst
scorpions|strong="H6137". Don't|strong="H0408" be|strong="H0408"
afraid|strong="H3372" of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H1992"
words|strong="H1697", nor|strong="H0408" be|strong="H0408"
dismayed|strong="H2865" at|strong="H0413" their|strong="H1992"
looks, though|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992" are|strong="H1992"
a|strong="H3588" rebellious|strong="H4805" house|strong="H1004". ⁷
You|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H1697" speak|strong="H1696"
my|strong="H8085" words|strong="H1697" to|strong="H0413"
them|strong="H0413", whether|strong="H0518" they|strong="H1992"
will|strong="H1697" hear|strong="H8085" or|strong="H0518"
whether|strong="H0518" they|strong="H1992" will|strong="H1697"
refuse|strong="H2308"; for|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992"
are|strong="H1992" most rebellious|strong="H4805". ⁸
But|strong="H1961" you|strong="H0859", son|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120", hear|strong="H8085"

⁵ + 2:4 The word translated "Lord" is "Adonai."

what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" tell|strong = "H1696"
 you|strong = "H0859". Don't|strong = "H0408" be|strong = "H1961"
 rebellious|strong = "H4805" like|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H0834"
 your|strong = "H5414" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1121"
 eat|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0589" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859".

9When|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H2009" looked|strong = "H7200",
 behold|strong = "H2009", a|strong = "H7200" hand|strong = "H3027"
 was|strong = "H3027" stretched|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"; and|strong = "H3027"
 behold|strong = "H2009", a|strong = "H7200" scroll|strong = "H5612"
 of|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H7200" book|strong = "H5612"
 was|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H7200". ¹⁰
 He|strong = "H1931" spread|strong = "H6566" it|strong = "H1931"
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H0413". It|strong = "H1931"
 was|strong = "H1931" written|strong = "H3789" within|strong = "H0413"
 and|strong = "H6440" without; and|strong = "H6440"
 lamentations|strong = "H7015", mourning|strong = "H1899",
 and|strong = "H6440" woe|strong = "H1958" were|strong = "H6440"
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H1931".

3He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", eat|strong = "H0398" what|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" find|strong = "H4672". Eat|strong = "H0398"
 this|strong = "H2063" scroll|strong = "H4039", and|strong = "H1121" go,
 speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478".

2So|strong = "H0853" I opened|strong = "H6605" my|strong = "H0398"
 mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H0398" he|strong = "H0853" caused
 me|strong = "H0398" to|strong = "H6310" eat|strong = "H0398"
 the|strong = "H0853" scroll|strong = "H4039".

3He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", eat|strong = "H0398" this|strong = "H2063"
 scroll|strong = "H4039" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
 give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H1121"
 fill|strong = "H4390" your|strong = "H5414" belly|strong = "H0990"
 and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H5414" bowels|strong = "H4578"
 with|strong = "H0854" it|strong = "H5414".

T hen|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589" ate|strong = "H0398"
 it|strong = "H5414". It|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H1961"
 as|strong = "H0834" sweet|strong = "H4966" as|strong = "H0834"
 honey|strong = "H1706" in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5414"
 mouth|strong = "H6310".

4 He|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" speak|strong = "H1696"
 my|strong = "H0935" words|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413". ⁵ For|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"
 are|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" sent|strong = "H7971"
 to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971"
 of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3588" strange speech|strong = "H8193"
 and|strong = "H3478" of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3588"
 hard|strong = "H1004" language|strong = "H3956", but|strong = "H3588"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"— ⁶ not|strong = "H3808"
 to|strong = "H0413" many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971"
 of|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H8085" strange speech|strong = "H8193"
 and|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H8085"
 hard|strong = "H3515" language|strong = "H3956", whose|strong = "H0834"
 words|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H0834" can't|strong = "H3808"
 understand|strong = "H8085". Surely|strong = "H0518", if|strong = "H0518"
 I|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H0834"
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", they|strong = "H1992"
 would|strong = "H0834" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413"
 you|strong = "H0834". ⁷ But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085"
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588", for|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808"
 listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413";
 for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 are|strong = "H1992" obstinate|strong = "H7186" ⁶ and|strong = "H3478"
 hard-hearted. ⁸ Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H5414"
 have|strong = "H5414" made|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414"
 face|strong = "H6440" hard|strong = "H2389" against|strong = "H6440"
 their|strong = "H5414" faces|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440"
 your|strong = "H5414" forehead|strong = "H4696" hard|strong = "H2389"
 against|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H5414" foreheads|strong = "H4696".

⁶ + 3:7 Literally, have a hard forehead

⁹ I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5414" made|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414" forehead|strong = "H4696" as|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" diamond|strong = "H8068", harder|strong = "H2389" than|strong = "H3808" flint|strong = "H6864". Don't|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" afraid|strong = "H3372" of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H5414", neither|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" dismayed|strong = "H2865" at|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H5414" looks, though|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" a|strong = "H3588" rebellious|strong = "H4805" house|strong = "H1004"."

10Moreover|strong = "H1696" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", receive|strong = "H3947" in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824" and|strong = "H1121" hear|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" ears|strong = "H0241" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834". ¹¹ Go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" captivity, to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1121" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413", "This|strong = "H3541" is|strong = "H1121" what|strong = "H3541" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559", ' whether|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1121" hear|strong = "H8085", or|strong = "H0518" whether|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1121" refuse|strong = "H2308"."

12Then|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H8085" Spirit|strong = "H7307" lifted|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H6963" up|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0310" heard|strong = "H8085" behind|strong = "H0310" me|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H8085" great|strong = "H1419" rushing, saying|strong = "H6963", "Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H8085" LORD's|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519" from|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3068" place|strong = "H4725"." ¹³ I|strong = "H6963" heard|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0413" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0413" wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0413" living|strong = "H2416" creatures as|strong = "H5980" they touched one|strong = "H0802" another|strong = "H0269", and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0413"

noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0413"
wheels|strong = "H0212" beside|strong = "H5980" them|strong = "H0413",
even the|strong = "H0413" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963"
a|strong = "H0802" great|strong = "H1419" rushing. ¹⁴ So|strong = "H3947"
the|strong = "H5921" Spirit|strong = "H7307" lifted|strong = "H5375"
me|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H3068"
took|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H5921" away|strong = "H5375";
and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H5375"
in|strong = "H5921" bitterness|strong = "H4751", in|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" heat|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H3068"
my|strong = "H3068" spirit|strong = "H7307"; and|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H5921" LORD's|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"
was|strong = "H3068" strong|strong = "H2388" on|strong = "H5921"
me|strong = "H5921". ¹⁵ Then|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834"
came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"
of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834" captivity at|strong = "H0413" Tel
Aviv who|strong = "H0834" lived|strong = "H3427" by|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0834" river|strong = "H5104" Chebar|strong = "H3529",
and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" where|strong = "H0834"
they|strong = "H1992" lived|strong = "H3427"; and|strong = "H0935"
I|strong = "H0834" sat|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033"
overwhelmed amongst them|strong = "H0413" seven|strong = "H7651"
days|strong = "H3117".

16At|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" end|strong = "H7097"
of|strong = "H3068" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117",
the|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
saying|strong = "H0559", ¹⁷ "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
man|strong = "H0120", I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1121"
made|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"
watchman|strong = "H6822" to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478".

Therefore hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"
word|strong = "H1697" from|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H5414"
mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1121" warn|strong = "H2094"
them|strong = "H5414" from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H5414". ¹⁸

When|strong = "H2421" I|strong = "H0559" tell|strong = "H0559"
the|strong = "H0559" wicked|strong = "H7563", 'You|strong = "H3808"
will|strong = "H7563" surely|strong = "H4191" die|strong = "H4191";'
and|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H1696"
him|strong = "H4191" no|strong = "H3808" warning|strong = "H0559",
nor|strong = "H3808" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0559"
warn|strong = "H2094" the|strong = "H0559" wicked|strong = "H7563"
from|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3027" wicked|strong = "H7563"

way|strong = "H1870", to|strong = "H0559" save his|strong = "H3027"
 life|strong = "H4191", that|strong = "H1931" wicked|strong = "H7563"
 man|strong = "H7563" will|strong = "H7563" die|strong = "H4191"
 in|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H3027" iniquity|strong = "H5771";
 but|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H7563"
 require|strong = "H1245" his|strong = "H3027" blood|strong = "H1818"
 at|strong = "H4191" your|strong = "H1245" hand|strong = "H3027". ¹⁹
 Yet|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"
 warn|strong = "H2094" the|strong = "H0853" wicked|strong = "H7563",
 and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H1931" doesn't|strong = "H3808"
 turn|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725"
 wickedness|strong = "H7562", nor|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H7725"
 his|strong = "H7725" wicked|strong = "H7563" way|strong = "H1870",
 he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H7563" die|strong = "H4191"
 in|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H7725" iniquity|strong = "H5771";
 but|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0859"
 delivered|strong = "H5337" your|strong = "H7725" soul|strong = "H5315".

20"Again|strong = "H7725", when|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"
 righteous|strong = "H6662" man|strong = "H6662" turns|strong = "H7725"
 from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H5414" righteousness|strong = "H6666"
 and|strong = "H3027" commits|strong = "H6213" iniquity|strong = "H5766",
 and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H0834" lay|strong = "H5414"
 a|strong = "H3588" stumbling|strong = "H4383" block|strong = "H4383"
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H5414", he|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191". Because|strong = "H3588"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"
 given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" warning, he|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4191"
 his|strong = "H5414" sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H3027"
 his|strong = "H5414" righteous|strong = "H6662" deeds|strong = "H6666"
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834"
 done|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H4191" remembered|strong = "H2142"; but|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" require|strong = "H1245"
 his|strong = "H5414" blood|strong = "H1818" at|strong = "H4191"
 your|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027". ²¹
 Nevertheless|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"
 warn|strong = "H2094" the|strong = "H0853" righteous|strong = "H6662"
 man|strong = "H6662", that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"
 righteous|strong = "H6662" not|strong = "H3808" sin|strong = "H2398",
 and|strong = "H5315" he|strong = "H1931" does|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" sin|strong = "H2398", he|strong = "H1931"
 will|strong = "H6662" surely|strong = "H3588" live|strong = "H2421",
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" took|strong = "H0853"

warning; and you have delivered your soul.”

22The LORD’s hand was there on me; and he said to me, “Arise, go out into the plain, and I will talk with you there.”

23Then I arose, and went out into the plain, and behold, the LORD’s glory stood there like the glory which I saw by the river Chebar. Then I fell on my face.

24Then the Spirit entered and set on my feet. He spoke with me, and to me, “Go, shut your house.” ²⁵ But you, son of man, of man, behold, they will on you, and will bind you with them, and you will go out amongst them. ²⁶ I will make your tongue stick to the roof

of|strong="H1004" your|strong="H3588" mouth|strong="H2441"
 so|strong="H1961" that|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588"
 will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" mute|strong="H0481"
 and|strong="H1004" will|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808"
 be|strong="H1961" able to|strong="H0413" correct|strong="H3198"
 them|strong="H0413", for|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992"
 are|strong="H1992" a|strong="H1961" rebellious|strong="H4805"
 house|strong="H1004". ²⁷ But|strong="H3588" when|strong="H3588"
 I|strong="H3588" speak|strong="H1696" with|strong="H0854"
 you|strong="H3588", I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1004"
 open|strong="H6605" your|strong="H8085" mouth|strong="H6310",
 and|strong="H1004" you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H1004"
 tell|strong="H0559" them|strong="H0413", 'This|strong="H3541"
 is|strong="H1004" what|strong="H3541" the|strong="H0853"
 Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0136" says|strong="H0559".'
 He|strong="H3588" who|strong="H0559" hears|strong="H8085",
 let|strong="H2308" him|strong="H0413" hear|strong="H8085";
 and|strong="H1004" he|strong="H3588" who|strong="H0559"
 refuses|strong="H2310", let|strong="H2308" him|strong="H0413"
 refuse|strong="H2308"; for|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992"
 are|strong="H1992" a|strong="H3588" rebellious|strong="H4805"
 house|strong="H1004"."

4"You|strong="H0859" also|strong="H0853", son|strong="H1121"
 of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120", take|strong="H3947"
 a|strong="H3947" tile, and|strong="H1121" lay|strong="H5414"
 it|strong="H5414" before|strong="H6440" yourself|strong="H0859",
 and|strong="H1121" portray on|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5414"
 a|strong="H3947" city|strong="H5892", even|strong="H0853"
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389". ² Lay|strong="H5414"
 siege|strong="H4692" against|strong="H5921" it|strong="H7760",
 build|strong="H1129" forts against|strong="H5921" it|strong="H7760",
 and|strong="H4264" cast|strong="H8210" up|strong="H5921"
 a|strong="H5414" mound against|strong="H5921" it|strong="H7760".
 Also set|strong="H7760" camps|strong="H4264" against|strong="H5921"
 it|strong="H7760" and|strong="H4264" plant|strong="H7760" battering
 rams|strong="H3733" against|strong="H5921" it|strong="H7760"
 all|strong="H5439" around|strong="H5439". ³ Take|strong="H3947"
 for|strong="H5921" yourself|strong="H0859" an|strong="H1961"
 iron|strong="H1270" pan|strong="H4227" and|strong="H3478"
 set|strong="H5414" it|strong="H5414" for|strong="H5921"
 a|strong="H1961" wall|strong="H7023" of|strong="H1004"
 iron|strong="H1270" between|strong="H0996" you|strong="H0859"
 and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892".
 Then|strong="H1961" set|strong="H5414" your|strong="H5414"

face|strong = "H6440" towards it|strong = "H5414". It|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" besieged|strong = "H4692", and|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3478" lay|strong = "H5414" siege|strong = "H4692" against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414". This|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478".

4"Moreover lie|strong = "H7901" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" left|strong = "H8042" side|strong = "H6654", and|strong = "H3478" lay|strong = "H7901" the|strong = "H0853" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760". According|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3478" lie|strong = "H7901" on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760", you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3478" bear|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375" iniquity|strong = "H5771". ⁵ For|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589" appointed|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H5375" iniquity|strong = "H5771" to|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H1004" days|strong = "H3117", even|strong = "H0853" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3478" ninety|strong = "H8673" days|strong = "H3117". So|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3478" bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478".

6"Again|strong = "H8145", when|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5771" accomplished|strong = "H3615" these|strong = "H0428", you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H1004" lie|strong = "H7901" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5414" right side|strong = "H6654", and|strong = "H3063" shall|strong = "H1004" bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Judah|strong = "H3063". I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5771" appointed|strong = "H5414" forty|strong = "H0705" days|strong = "H3117", each|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5414" year|strong = "H8141", to|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414". ⁷ You|strong = "H6440"

shall set your face towards the siege of Jerusalem, with your arm uncovered; and you shall prophesy against it. ⁸ Behold, I put ropes on you, and you shall not turn yourself from to one side to the other, until you have accomplished the days of your siege.

⁹ Take for yourself also wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet, and spelt, and put them in one vessel. Make bread of it. According to the number of days that you will lie on your side, even three hundred and ninety days, you shall eat of it. ¹⁰ Your food which you shall eat shall be by weight, twenty shekels a day. From time to time you shall eat it. ¹¹ You shall drink water by measure, the sixth part of a hin. ⁸ From

⁷ + 4:10 A shekel is about 10 grams or about 0.35 ounces.

⁸ + 4:11 A hin is about 6.5 litres or 1.7 gallons.

time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H5704" time|strong = "H6256"
 you|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H4325" drink|strong = "H8354". ¹²
 You|strong = "H0398" shall|strong = "H1931" eat|strong = "H0398"
 it|strong = "H1931" as|strong = "H0398" barley|strong = "H8184"
 cakes|strong = "H5692", and|strong = "H0398" you|strong = "H0398"
 shall|strong = "H1931" bake it|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H5869"
 their|strong = "H0398" sight|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H0398"
 dung|strong = "H1561" that|strong = "H1931" comes out of|strong = "H5869"
 man|strong = "H0120".” ¹³ The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 said|strong = "H0559", “Even|strong = "H0853" thus|strong = "H3602"
 will|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" eat|strong = "H0398"
 their|strong = "H3068" bread|strong = "H3899" unclean|strong = "H2931”,
 amongst the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471"
 where|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"
 drive|strong = "H5080" them|strong = "H0853”.”

14Then|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H5704" said|strong = "H0559”,
 “Ah|strong = "H0162" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136”!
 Behold|strong = "H2009”, my|strong = "H0935" soul|strong = "H5315"
 has|strong = "H0136" not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H2930" polluted;
 for|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H0935"
 youth|strong = "H5271" up|strong = "H5704" even|strong = "H5704"
 until|strong = "H5704" now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H5704"
 have|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398"
 of|strong = "H6310" that|strong = "H0559" which|strong = "H5038"
 dies|strong = "H5038" of|strong = "H6310" itself, or|strong = "H3808"
 is|strong = "H5315" torn|strong = "H2966" of|strong = "H6310" animals.
 No|strong = "H3808" abominable meat|strong = "H1320"
 has|strong = "H0136" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"
 my|strong = "H0935" mouth|strong = "H6310”!”

15Then|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H6213" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413”, “Behold|strong = "H7200”,
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H7200" given|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H5414" cow’s|strong = "H1241" dung|strong = "H6832"
 for|strong = "H5921" man’s|strong = "H0120" dung|strong = "H6832”,
 and|strong = "H3899" you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H8478"
 prepare|strong = "H6213" your|strong = "H5414" bread|strong = "H3899"
 on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414”.”

16Moreover he|strong = "H3389" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413”, “Son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120”, behold|strong = "H2005”,
 I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H0120" break|strong = "H7665”

the|strong="H0559" staff|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121"
 bread|strong="H3899" in|strong="H0413" Jerusalem|strong="H3389".
 They|strong="H0559" will|strong="H0120" eat|strong="H0398"
 bread|strong="H3899" by|strong="H0413" weight|strong="H4948",
 and|strong="H1121" with|strong="H0413" fearfulness.
 They|strong="H0559" will|strong="H0120" drink|strong="H8354"
 water|strong="H4325" by|strong="H0413" measure|strong="H4884",
 and|strong="H1121" in|strong="H0413" dismay; ¹⁷ that|strong="H4616"
 they|strong="H0376" may|strong="H0376" lack|strong="H2637"
 bread|strong="H3899" and|strong="H0376" water|strong="H4325",
 be|strong="H0376" dismayed one|strong="H0376" with|strong="H0376"
 another|strong="H0251", and|strong="H0376" pine away|strong="H4743"
 in|strong="H0376" their|strong="H8074" iniquity|strong="H5771".

5“You|strong="H0859", son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
 man|strong="H0120", take|strong="H3947" a|strong="H3947"
 sharp|strong="H2299" sword|strong="H2719". You|strong="H0859"
 shall|strong="H1121" take|strong="H3947" it|strong="H5921"
 as|strong="H1121" a|strong="H3947" barber's|strong="H1532"
 razor|strong="H8593" to|strong="H5921" yourself|strong="H0859",
 and|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H1121" cause it|strong="H5921"
 to|strong="H5921" pass|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5921"
 your|strong="H5921" head|strong="H7218" and|strong="H1121"
 over|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921" beard|strong="H2206".
 Then|strong="H3947" take|strong="H3947" balances|strong="H3976"
 to|strong="H5921" weigh|strong="H4948" and|strong="H1121"
 divide|strong="H2505" the|strong="H5921" hair|strong="H7218". ²
 A|strong="H3947" third|strong="H7992" part|strong="H8432"
 you|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3117" burn|strong="H1197"
 in|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" fire|strong="H0217"
 in|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" middle|strong="H8432"
 of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892",
 when|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" days|strong="H3117"
 of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" siege|strong="H4692"
 are|strong="H3117" fulfilled|strong="H4390". You|strong="H3117"
 shall|strong="H3117" take|strong="H3947" a|strong="H3947"
 third|strong="H7992" part|strong="H8432", and|strong="H3117"
 strike|strong="H5221" with|strong="H4390" the|strong="H0853"
 sword|strong="H2719" around|strong="H5439" it|strong="H5439".
 A|strong="H3947" third|strong="H7992" part|strong="H8432"
 you|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3117" scatter|strong="H2219"
 to|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" wind|strong="H7307",
 and|strong="H3117" I|strong="H3117" will|strong="H2719" draw
 out|strong="H0853" a|strong="H3947" sword|strong="H2719"
 after|strong="H0310" them|strong="H0853". ³ You|strong="H0853"

shall take a small number of these and bind them in the folds of your robe.

⁴ Of these again you shall take, and cast them into the middle of the fire, and burn them in the fire. From it a fire will come out into all the house of Israel.

5“The Lord GOD says: ‘This is Jerusalem. I have set her in the middle of the nations, and her countries are around her.’ ⁶ She has rebelled against my ordinances in doing wickedness more than the nations, and against my statutes more than the countries that are around her; for they have rejected my ordinances, and as for my statutes, they have not walked in them.’

7“Therefore the Lord GOD says: ‘Because you are more turbulent than the nations that are around

you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H0834"
 not|strong = "H3808" walked|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"
 my|strong = "H0834" statutes|strong = "H2708", neither|strong = "H3808"
 have|strong = "H0834" kept|strong = "H6213" my|strong = "H0834"
 ordinances|strong = "H4941", neither|strong = "H3808"
 have|strong = "H0834" followed|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853"
 ordinances|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"
 nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
 around|strong = "H5439" you|strong = "H0834"; ⁸
 therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": 'Behold|strong = "H2005",
 I|strong = "H0589", even|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0589",
 am|strong = "H0589" against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921";
 and|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1471" execute
 judgements amongst you|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0559" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869"
 the|strong = "H0559" nations|strong = "H1471". ⁹ I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5750"
 you|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"
 done|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H0853" which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"
 do|strong = "H6213" anything|strong = "H3605" like|strong = "H3644"
 it|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750",
 because|strong = "H3282" of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
 your|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441". ¹⁰
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001"
 will|strong = "H1121" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3605"
 sons|strong = "H1121" within|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H3605",
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"
 will|strong = "H1121" eat|strong = "H0398" their|strong = "H3605"
 fathers|strong = "H0001". I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H1121" execute
 judgements on|strong = "H8201" you|strong = "H3605";
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H1121"
 scatter|strong = "H2219" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"
 remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3605"
 to|strong = "H0001" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 winds|strong = "H7307". ¹¹ Therefore|strong = "H3651"
 as|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136", 'surely|strong = "H0518", because|strong = "H3282"
 you|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H5869" defiled|strong = "H2930"
 my|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H4720" with|strong = "H3605"
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" detestable|strong = "H8251"
 things|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H3605"
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441",

therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1571"
 also|strong = "H1571" diminish you|strong = "H0518". My|strong = "H3605"
 eye|strong = "H5869" won't|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2550",
 and|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1571"
 have|strong = "H5869" no|strong = "H3808" pity|strong = "H2347". ¹²
 A|strong = "H5307" third|strong = "H7992" part|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H7307" you|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H2719"
 die|strong = "H4191" with|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 pestilence|strong = "H1698", and|strong = "H2719" they|strong = "H0310"
 will|strong = "H2719" be|strong = "H4191" consumed|strong = "H3615"
 with|strong = "H3605" famine|strong = "H7458" within|strong = "H8432"
 you|strong = "H3605". A|strong = "H5307" third|strong = "H7992"
 part|strong = "H8432" will|strong = "H2719" fall|strong = "H5307"
 by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719"
 around|strong = "H5439" you|strong = "H3605". A|strong = "H5307"
 third|strong = "H7992" part|strong = "H8432" I|strong = "H0310"
 will|strong = "H2719" scatter|strong = "H2219" to|strong = "H4191"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" winds|strong = "H7307",
 and|strong = "H2719" will|strong = "H2719" draw out|strong = "H3605"
 a|strong = "H5307" sword|strong = "H2719" after|strong = "H0310"
 them|strong = "H0310".

13"Thus|strong = "H0639" my|strong = "H3068" anger|strong = "H0639"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" accomplished|strong = "H3615",
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" cause
 my|strong = "H3068" wrath|strong = "H2534" towards
 them|strong = "H5117" to|strong = "H1696" rest|strong = "H5117",
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" comforted|strong = "H5162". They|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589", the|strong = "H3588" LORD|strong = "H3068",
 have|strong = "H3045" spoken|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H3068"
 my|strong = "H3068" zeal|strong = "H7068", when|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3045" accomplished|strong = "H3615"
 my|strong = "H3068" wrath|strong = "H2534" on|strong = "H5117"
 them|strong = "H5117".

14"Moreover I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 make|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H5414"
 desolation|strong = "H2723" and|strong = "H5869" a|strong = "H5414"
 reproach|strong = "H2781" amongst the|strong = "H3605"
 nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
 around|strong = "H5439" you|strong = "H0834", in|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869"
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" pass|strong = "H5674"

by|strong = "H3605". ¹⁵ So|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H5439"
will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
reproach|strong = "H2781" and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" taunt,
an|strong = "H1961" instruction|strong = "H4148" and|strong = "H3068"
an|strong = "H1961" astonishment, to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0834"
nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
around|strong = "H5439" you|strong = "H0834", when|strong = "H1961"
I|strong = "H0589" execute judgements on|strong = "H3068"
you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" anger|strong = "H0639"
and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" wrath|strong = "H2534",
and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" wrathful|strong = "H2534"
rebukes|strong = "H8433"—I|strong = "H0589", the|strong = "H0834"
LORD|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H1961" spoken|strong = "H1696"
it|strong = "H5439"— ¹⁶ when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834"
send|strong = "H7971" on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853"
the|strong = "H0853" evil|strong = "H7451" arrows|strong = "H2671"
of|strong = "H4294" famine|strong = "H7458" that|strong = "H0834"
are|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H5921" destruction|strong = "H7843",
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"
send|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H1961" destroy|strong = "H7843"
you|strong = "H0834". I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"
increase|strong = "H3254" the|strong = "H0853" famine|strong = "H7458"
on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H7971"
will|strong = "H1961" break|strong = "H7665" your|strong = "H5921"
staff|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294" bread|strong = "H3899". ¹⁷
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971"
on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H7971" famine|strong = "H7458"
and|strong = "H0935" evil|strong = "H7451" animals|strong = "H2416",
and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3068"
bereave|strong = "H7921" you|strong = "H7971".
Pestilence|strong = "H1698" and|strong = "H0935" blood|strong = "H1818"
will|strong = "H3068" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"
you|strong = "H7971". I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719"
on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H7971". I|strong = "H0589",
the|strong = "H5921" LORD|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H0589"
spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H5921".”

6The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
saying|strong = "H0559", ² “Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
man|strong = "H0120", set|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H7760"
face|strong = "H6440" towards the|strong = "H6440"
mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",
and|strong = "H1121" prophesy|strong = "H5012" to|strong = "H0413”

them|strong="H0413", ³ and|strong="H0935" say|strong="H0559",
 'You|strong="H5921" mountains|strong="H2022" of|strong="H1697"
 Israel|strong="H3478", hear|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0559"
 word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1697" the|strong="H0559"
 Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0136"! The|strong="H0559"
 Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0136" says|strong="H0559"
 to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" mountains|strong="H2022"
 and|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"
 hills|strong="H1389", to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"
 watercourses and|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0559"
 the|strong="H0559" valleys|strong="H1516": "Behold|strong="H2009",
 I|strong="H0589", even|strong="H3541" I|strong="H0589",
 will|strong="H3478" bring|strong="H0935" a|strong="H8085"
 sword|strong="H2719" on|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921",
 and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3478"
 destroy|strong="H0006" your|strong="H5921" high|strong="H1116"
 places|strong="H1116". ⁴ Your|strong="H6440" altars|strong="H4196"
 will|strong="H5307" become|strong="H8074" desolate|strong="H8074",
 and|strong="H4196" your|strong="H6440" incense|strong="H2553"
 altars|strong="H4196" will|strong="H5307" be|strong="H7665"
 broken|strong="H7665". I|strong="H7665" will|strong="H5307"
 cast|strong="H5307" down|strong="H5307" your|strong="H6440"
 slain|strong="H2491" men before|strong="H6440" your|strong="H6440"
 idols|strong="H1544". ⁵ I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H3478"
 lay|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853" dead|strong="H6297"
 bodies|strong="H6297" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"
 before|strong="H6440" their|strong="H5414" idols|strong="H1544".
 I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H3478" scatter|strong="H2219"
 your|strong="H5414" bones|strong="H6106" around|strong="H5439"
 your|strong="H5414" altars|strong="H4196". ⁶ In|strong="H7665"
 all|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605" dwelling|strong="H4186"
 places|strong="H1116", the|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892"
 will|strong="H4616" be|strong="H3605" laid waste and|strong="H4196"
 the|strong="H3605" high|strong="H1116" places|strong="H1116"
 will|strong="H4616" be|strong="H3605" desolate|strong="H3456",
 so|strong="H4616" that|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605"
 altars|strong="H4196" may|strong="H4196" be|strong="H3605" laid
 waste and|strong="H4196" made|strong="H4639"
 desolate|strong="H3456", and|strong="H4196" your|strong="H3605"
 idols|strong="H1544" may|strong="H4196" be|strong="H3605"
 broken|strong="H7665" and|strong="H4196" cease|strong="H7673",
 and|strong="H4196" your|strong="H3605" incense|strong="H2553"
 altars|strong="H4196" may|strong="H4196" be|strong="H3605"
 cut|strong="H1438" down|strong="H1438", and|strong="H4196"
 your|strong="H3605" works|strong="H4639" may|strong="H4196"

be|strong = "H3605" abolished. ⁷ The|strong = "H3588"
 slain|strong = "H2491" will|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307" amongst
 you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3588"
 LORD|strong = "H3068".

8““Yet I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961" leave|strong = "H3498"
 a|strong = "H1961" remnant|strong = "H3498", in|strong = "H0776"
 that|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961"
 have|strong = "H1961" some|strong = "H3498" that|strong = "H1961"
 escape|strong = "H6412" the|strong = "H1961" sword|strong = "H2719"
 amongst the|strong = "H1961" nations|strong = "H1471",
 when|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0776" are|strong = "H0776"
 scattered|strong = "H2219" through|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961"
 countries|strong = "H0776". ⁹ Those|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H5869"
 you|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" escape|strong = "H6412"
 will|strong = "H0834" remember|strong = "H2142" me|strong = "H0413"
 amongst the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"
 where|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
 carried|strong = "H7617" captive|strong = "H7617", how|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834"
 broken|strong = "H7665" with|strong = "H0854" their|strong = "H3605" lewd
 heart|strong = "H3820", which|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834"
 departed|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" me|strong = "H0413",
 and|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H0854" their|strong = "H3605"
 eyes|strong = "H5869", which|strong = "H0834" play|strong = "H2181"
 the|strong = "H3605" prostitute|strong = "H2181" after|strong = "H0310"
 their|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544". Then|strong = "H0853"
 they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" loathe
 themselves|strong = "H0310" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"
 own|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H5869" for|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" evils which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441".
¹⁰ They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 the|strong = "H3588" LORD|strong = "H3068". I|strong = "H0589"
 have|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H1696"
 in|strong = "H0413" vain|strong = "H2600" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" would|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"
 this|strong = "H2063" evil|strong = "H7451" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413".”

11 “The|strong = ”H3605” Lord|strong = ”H0136” GOD|strong = ”H0136” says|strong = ”H0559”: ‘Strike|strong = ”H5221” with|strong = ”H0413” your|strong = ”H3605” hand|strong = ”H3709”, and|strong = ”H3478” stamp|strong = ”H7554” with|strong = ”H0413” your|strong = ”H3605” foot|strong = ”H7272”, and|strong = ”H3478” say|strong = ”H0559”, “Alas|strong = ”H0253”!”, because|strong = ”H0834” of|strong = ”H1004” all|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” evil|strong = ”H7451” abominations|strong = ”H8441” of|strong = ”H1004” the|strong = ”H3605” house|strong = ”H1004” of|strong = ”H1004” Israel|strong = ”H3478”; for|strong = ”H0413” they|strong = ”H0834” will|strong = ”H0834” fall|strong = ”H5307” by|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H3605” sword|strong = ”H2719”, by|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H3605” famine|strong = ”H7458”, and|strong = ”H3478” by|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H3605” pestilence|strong = ”H1698”. ¹² He|strong = ”H2719” who|strong = ”H7350” is|strong = ”H2719” far|strong = ”H7350” off|strong = ”H7350” will|strong = ”H2719” die|strong = ”H4191” of|strong = ”H2719” the|strong = ”H4191” pestilence|strong = ”H1698”. He|strong = ”H2719” who|strong = ”H7350” is|strong = ”H2719” near|strong = ”H7138” will|strong = ”H2719” fall|strong = ”H5307” by|strong = ”H4191” the|strong = ”H4191” sword|strong = ”H2719”. He|strong = ”H2719” who|strong = ”H7350” remains|strong = ”H7604” and|strong = ”H2719” is|strong = ”H2719” besieged|strong = ”H5341” will|strong = ”H2719” die|strong = ”H4191” by|strong = ”H4191” the|strong = ”H4191” famine|strong = ”H7458”. Thus|strong = ”H4191” I|strong = ”H7350” will|strong = ”H2719” accomplish|strong = ”H3615” my|strong = ”H3615” wrath|strong = ”H2534” on|strong = ”H5307” them|strong = ”H3615”. ¹³ You|strong = ”H0834” will|strong = ”H3068” know|strong = ”H3045” that|strong = ”H0834” I|strong = ”H0589” am|strong = ”H0589” the|strong = ”H3605” LORD|strong = ”H3068” when|strong = ”H3588” their|strong = ”H3605” slain|strong = ”H2491” men|strong = ”H7218” are|strong = ”H0834” amongst their|strong = ”H3605” idols|strong = ”H1544” around|strong = ”H5439” their|strong = ”H3605” altars|strong = ”H4196”, on|strong = ”H0413” every|strong = ”H3605” high|strong = ”H7311” hill|strong = ”H2022”, on|strong = ”H0413” all|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” tops|strong = ”H7218” of|strong = ”H3068” the|strong = ”H3605” mountains|strong = ”H2022”, under|strong = ”H8478” every|strong = ”H3605” green|strong = ”H7488” tree|strong = ”H6086”, and|strong = ”H3068” under|strong = ”H8478” every|strong = ”H3605” thick oak|strong = ”H0424”—the|strong = ”H3605” places|strong = ”H4725” where|strong = ”H0834” they|strong = ”H0834” offered|strong = ”H5414” pleasant aroma|strong = ”H5207” to|strong = ”H0413” all|strong = ”H3605” their|strong = ”H3605” idols|strong = ”H1544”. ¹⁴ I|strong = ”H0589” will|strong = ”H3068” stretch|strong = ”H5186” out|strong = ”H5186” my|strong = ”H3605” hand|strong = ”H3027” on|strong = ”H5921” them|strong = ”H5414” and|strong = ”H3068” make|strong = ”H5414” the|strong = ”H3605”

land|strong = "H0776" desolate|strong = "H8077" and|strong = "H3068"
waste|strong = "H4923", from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
wilderness|strong = "H4057" towards Diblah|strong = "H1689",
throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"
habitations|strong = "H4186". Then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605"
LORD|strong = "H3068"."

7Moreover|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559"
LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961"
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559",²
"You|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
man|strong = "H0120", the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"
the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"
Israel|strong = "H3478", 'An|strong = "H0935" end|strong = "H7093"!
The|strong = "H0559" end|strong = "H7093" has|strong = "H3478"
come|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"
four|strong = "H0702" corners|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776".³ Now|strong = "H6258"
the|strong = "H3605" end|strong = "H7093" is|strong = "H3605"
on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H7971"
I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" send|strong = "H7971"
my|strong = "H3605" anger|strong = "H0639" on|strong = "H5921"
you|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H7971" will|strong = "H5414"
judge|strong = "H8199" you|strong = "H5414" according|strong = "H5921"
to|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870".
I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" bring|strong = "H5414"
on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"
your|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441".⁴
My|strong = "H5414" eye|strong = "H5869" will|strong = "H3068"
not|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2550" you|strong = "H3588",
neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"
have|strong = "H1961" pity|strong = "H2347"; but|strong = "H3588"
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H5414"
your|strong = "H3068" ways|strong = "H1870" on|strong = "H5921"
you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
abominations|strong = "H8441" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
amongst you|strong = "H3588". Then|strong = "H1961"
you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
the|strong = "H5921" LORD|strong = "H3068".'

5“The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": ‘A|strong = "H0935" disaster|strong = "H7451"! A|strong = "H0935" unique|strong = "H0259" disaster|strong = "H7451"! Behold|strong = "H2009", it|strong = "H2009" comes|strong = "H0935”.⁶
 An|strong = "H0935" end|strong = "H7093" has|strong = "H2009" come|strong = "H0935". The|strong = "H0413" end|strong = "H7093" has|strong = "H2009" come|strong = "H0935"! It|strong = "H0935" awakes against|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0935". Behold|strong = "H2009", it|strong = "H0935" comes|strong = "H0935”.⁷ Your|strong = "H0935" doom|strong = "H6843" has|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3117", inhabitant|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776"! The|strong = "H0413" time|strong = "H6256" has|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935"! The|strong = "H0413" day|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H0776" near|strong = "H7138", a|strong = "H0935" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776" tumult|strong = "H4103", and|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0776" joyful|strong = "H1906" shouting|strong = "H1906", on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0413" mountains|strong = "H2022”.⁸ Now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" shortly|strong = "H7138" pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" my|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H2534" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1870" accomplish|strong = "H3615" my|strong = "H3605" anger|strong = "H0639" against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1870" will|strong = "H5414" judge|strong = "H8199" you|strong = "H5414" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870". I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" bring|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441”.⁹ My|strong = "H5414" eye|strong = "H5869" won't|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2550", neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1961" pity|strong = "H2347". I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" punish you|strong = "H3588" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068" ways|strong = "H1870". Your|strong = "H3068" abominations|strong = "H8441" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" amongst you|strong = "H3588". Then|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589", the|strong = "H5921" LORD|strong = "H3068", strike|strong = "H5221”.

10“Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0935" day|strong = "H3117"! Behold|strong = "H2009", it|strong = "H2009" comes|strong = "H0935"! Your|strong = "H0935" doom|strong = "H6843" has|strong = "H3117”

gone|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318". The|strong = "H0935"
 rod|strong = "H4294" has|strong = "H3117" blossomed.
 Pride|strong = "H2087" has|strong = "H3117" budded|strong = "H6524". ¹¹
 Violence|strong = "H2555" has|strong = "H4294" risen|strong = "H6965"
 up|strong = "H6965" into a|strong = "H3808" rod|strong = "H4294"
 of|strong = "H4294" wickedness|strong = "H7562". None|strong = "H3808"
 of|strong = "H4294" them|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H3808"
 remain|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H4294"
 their|strong = "H1992" multitude|strong = "H1995", nor|strong = "H3808"
 of|strong = "H4294" their|strong = "H1992" wealth|strong = "H1995".
 There|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"
 nothing|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H4294" value amongst
 them|strong = "H1992". ¹² The|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256"
 has|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H0935"! The|strong = "H3605"
 day|strong = "H3117" draws near|strong = "H5060". Don't|strong = "H0408"
 let|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H3605" buyer|strong = "H7069"
 rejoice|strong = "H8055", nor|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H3605"
 seller|strong = "H4376" mourn|strong = "H0056"; for|strong = "H3588"
 wrath|strong = "H2740" is|strong = "H3117" on|strong = "H3117"
 all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995". ¹³
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" seller|strong = "H4376"
 won't|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"
 that|strong = "H3588" which is|strong = "H0376" sold|strong = "H4376",
 although|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0376"
 still|strong = "H5750" alive|strong = "H2416"; for|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3605" vision|strong = "H2377" concerns the|strong = "H3605"
 whole|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H0376"
 it|strong = "H3588". None|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H0376"
 return|strong = "H7725". None|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H0376"
 strengthen|strong = "H2388" himself|strong = "H2388" in|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H0376"
 his|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H2416". ¹⁴ They|strong = "H3588"
 have|strong = "H0369" blown|strong = "H8628" the|strong = "H3605"
 trumpet|strong = "H8619", and|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H0369"
 made|strong = "H3559" all|strong = "H3605" ready|strong = "H3559";
 but|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0369"
 goes|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 battle|strong = "H4421", for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3605"
 wrath|strong = "H2740" is|strong = "H0369" on|strong = "H0413"
 all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995".

15““The|strong = "H0834" sword|strong = "H2719" is|strong = "H0834"
 outside|strong = "H2351", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"
 pestilence|strong = "H1698" and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"
 famine|strong = "H7458" within|strong = "H1004". He|strong = "H0834"

who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H0834" field|strong = "H7704" will|strong = "H0834"
 die|strong = "H4191" by|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0834"
 sword|strong = "H2719". He|strong = "H0834" who|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"
 city|strong = "H5892" will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H4191"
 devoured|strong = "H0398" by|strong = "H4191" famine|strong = "H7458"
 and|strong = "H1004" pestilence|strong = "H1698". ¹⁶ But|strong = "H1961"
 of|strong = "H0376" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
 escape|strong = "H6412", they|strong = "H0376" will|strong = "H1961"
 escape|strong = "H6412" and|strong = "H0376" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 mountains|strong = "H2022" like|strong = "H1961" doves|strong = "H3123"
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" valleys|strong = "H1516",
 all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0413" moaning,
 everyone|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605"
 iniquity|strong = "H5771". ¹⁷ All|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027"
 will|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" feeble|strong = "H7503",
 and|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" knees|strong = "H1290"
 will|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" weak|strong = "H3605"
 as|strong = "H4325" water|strong = "H4325". ¹⁸ They|strong = "H3605"
 will|strong = "H6440" also|strong = "H0853" clothe|strong = "H3680"
 themselves|strong = "H7218" with|strong = "H0413"
 sackcloth|strong = "H8242", and|strong = "H7218" horror|strong = "H6427"
 will|strong = "H6440" cover|strong = "H3680" them|strong = "H0413".
 Shame|strong = "H0955" will|strong = "H6440" be|strong = "H3605"
 on|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" faces|strong = "H6440",
 and|strong = "H7218" baldness|strong = "H7144" on|strong = "H0413"
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" heads|strong = "H7218". ¹⁹
 They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" cast|strong = "H7993"
 their|strong = "H3068" silver|strong = "H3701" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" streets|strong = "H2351", and|strong = "H3068"
 their|strong = "H3068" gold|strong = "H2091" will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961"
 unclean|strong = "H5079" thing|strong = "H5079". Their|strong = "H3068"
 silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"
 gold|strong = "H2091" won't|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"
 able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H1961" deliver|strong = "H5337"
 them|strong = "H7993" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"
 LORD's|strong = "H3068" wrath|strong = "H5678". They|strong = "H3588"
 won't|strong = "H3808" satisfy|strong = "H7646" their|strong = "H3068"
 souls|strong = "H5315" or|strong = "H3808" fill|strong = "H4390"
 their|strong = "H3068" bellies; because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"
 has|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588"
 stumbling|strong = "H4383" block|strong = "H4383" of|strong = "H3068"

their|strong = "H3068" iniquity|strong = "H5771". ²⁰ As|strong = "H3651" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" beauty of|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" ornament, he|strong = "H3651" set|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" majesty; but|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3651" made|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H5921" images|strong = "H6754" of|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5414" abominations|strong = "H8441" and|strong = "H3651" their|strong = "H5414" detestable|strong = "H8251" things|strong = "H8251" therein.

Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5414" made|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H3651" an|strong = "H5414" unclean|strong = "H5079" thing|strong = "H5079". ²¹ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414" strangers|strong = "H2114" for|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5414" prey|strong = "H0957", and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" wicked|strong = "H7563" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414" earth|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5414" plunder|strong = "H0957"; and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H0776" profane|strong = "H2490" it|strong = "H5414". ²²

I|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0935" also|strong = "H0853" turn|strong = "H5437" my|strong = "H0935" face|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H0935" profane|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H0935" secret|strong = "H6845" place|strong = "H0935". Robbers|strong = "H6530" will|strong = "H0935" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5437", and|strong = "H0935" profane|strong = "H2490" it|strong = "H5437".

²³“Make|strong = "H6213" chains|strong = "H7569", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776" full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H0776" bloody|strong = "H1818" crimes|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892" is|strong = "H0776" full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H0776" violence|strong = "H2555". ²⁴ Therefore I|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H1471" bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" worst of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H1471" possess|strong = "H3423" their|strong = "H0935" houses|strong = "H1004". I|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H1471" also|strong = "H0853" make the|strong = "H0853" pride|strong = "H1347" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" strong|strong = "H5794" to|strong = "H0935" cease|strong = "H7673". Their|strong = "H0935" holy|strong = "H6942" places|strong = "H1004" will|strong = "H1471"

be|strong = "H1471" profaned|strong = "H2490". ²⁵ Destruction
 comes|strong = "H0935"! They|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0369"
 seek|strong = "H1245" peace|strong = "H7965", and|strong = "H0935"
 there|strong = "H0369" will|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H0369"
 none|strong = "H0369". ²⁶ Mischief will|strong = "H1961"
 come|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921" mischief, and|strong = "H0935"
 rumour will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H5921"
 rumour. They|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" seek|strong = "H1245"
 a|strong = "H1961" vision|strong = "H2377" of|strong = "H2205"
 the|strong = "H5921" prophet|strong = "H5030"; but|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H5921" law|strong = "H8451" will|strong = "H1961"
 perish|strong = "H0006" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"
 priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H0935" counsel|strong = "H6098"
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" elders|strong = "H2205". ²⁷
 The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" will|strong = "H3068"
 mourn|strong = "H0056", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 prince|strong = "H5387" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3027"
 clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847"
 desolation|strong = "H8077". The|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3027" troubled. I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068"
 them|strong = "H0853" after|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3068"
 way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H3068" according|strong = "H4941"
 to|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" own judgements
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" judge|strong = "H8199"
 them|strong = "H0853". Then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"
 LORD|strong = "H3068".”

8In|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H6440" sixth|strong = "H8345"
 year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H6440"
 sixth|strong = "H8345" month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H6440" fifth|strong = "H2568" day|strong = "H2320"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" month|strong = "H2320",
 as|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589" sat|strong = "H3427"
 in|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004",
 and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H6440" elders|strong = "H2205"
 of|strong = "H1004" Judah|strong = "H3063" sat|strong = "H3427"
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440", the|strong = "H6440"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD's hand|strong = "H3027" fell|strong = "H5307"
 on|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H6440" there|strong = "H8033". ²
 Then|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H2009" saw|strong = "H7200",

and|strong = "H5869" behold|strong = "H2009", a|strong = "H7200"
 likeness|strong = "H1823" as|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"
 appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H5869"
 fire|strong = "H0784"—from|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H7200"
 appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H7200"
 waist|strong = "H4975" and|strong = "H5869" downward|strong = "H4295",
 fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H5869" from|strong = "H5869"
 his|strong = "H7200" waist|strong = "H4975" and|strong = "H5869"
 upward|strong = "H4605", as|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"
 appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H5869"
 brightness|strong = "H2096", as|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7200"
 were|strong = "H5869" glowing|strong = "H2830" metal|strong = "H2830". ³
 He|strong = "H0834" stretched|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"
 the|strong = "H0853" form|strong = "H8403" of|strong = "H0776"
 a|strong = "H3947" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0935"
 took|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H3027"
 a|strong = "H3947" lock|strong = "H6734" of|strong = "H0776"
 my|strong = "H3947" head|strong = "H7218"; and|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0853" Spirit|strong = "H7307" lifted|strong = "H5375"
 me|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5375" between|strong = "H0996"
 earth|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
 sky|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"
 me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
 visions|strong = "H4759" of|strong = "H0776" God|strong = "H0430"
 to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H8179"
 that|strong = "H0834" looks towards the|strong = "H0853"
 north|strong = "H6828", where|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H8033"
 was|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" seat|strong = "H4186"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" image|strong = "H8403"
 of|strong = "H0776" jealousy|strong = "H7068", which|strong = "H0834"
 provokes to|strong = "H0413" jealousy|strong = "H7068". ⁴
 Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0834" glory|strong = "H3519"
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H0834"
 there|strong = "H8033", according to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834"
 appearance|strong = "H4758" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 saw|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834"
 plain|strong = "H1237".

5Then|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", lift|strong = "H5375"

up|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869"
 now|strong = "H4994" the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870" towards
 the|strong = "H0559" north|strong = "H6828".

S o|strong = "H5375" I|strong = "H2009" lifted|strong = "H5375"
 up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869"
 the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870" towards the|strong = "H0559"
 north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H1121" saw|strong = "H2009",
 northward|strong = "H6828" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"
 altar|strong = "H4196" this|strong = "H2088" image of|strong = "H1121"
 jealousy|strong = "H7068" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" entry.

6He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", do|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H0859"
 see|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"
 do|strong = "H6213"? Even|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H0559"
 great|strong = "H1419" abominations|strong = "H8441"
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" commit here|strong = "H6311",
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0120"
 go|strong = "H7725" far|strong = "H7368" off|strong = "H5921"
 from|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H5921" sanctuary|strong = "H4720"?
 But|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H0834"
 again|strong = "H5750" see|strong = "H7200" yet|strong = "H5750"
 other|strong = "H5750" great|strong = "H1419"
 abominations|strong = "H8441".

7He|strong = "H0853" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607"
 of|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H0853" court|strong = "H2691";
 and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H2009"
 looked|strong = "H7200", behold|strong = "H2009", a|strong = "H7200"
 hole|strong = "H2356" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
 wall|strong = "H7023". ⁸ Then|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H0259"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",
 dig|strong = "H2864" now|strong = "H4994" in|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" wall|strong = "H7023".

W hen|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H2009" had|strong = "H1121"
 dug|strong = "H2864" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"
 wall|strong = "H7023", I|strong = "H2009" saw|strong = "H2009"
 a|strong = "H0259" door|strong = "H6607".

9He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" wicked|strong = "H7451" abominations|strong = "H8441" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" do|strong = "H6213" here|strong = "H6311"."

10So|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H2009" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0935" looked|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H0935" saw|strong = "H7200" every|strong = "H3605" form|strong = "H8403" of|strong = "H1004" creeping|strong = "H7431" things|strong = "H3605", abominable animals|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", portrayed|strong = "H2707" around|strong = "H5439" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" wall|strong = "H7023". ¹¹ Seventy|strong = "H7657" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440". In|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H6440" Jaazaniah|strong = "H2970" the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Shaphan|strong = "H8227" stood|strong = "H5975", every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H0376" censer|strong = "H4730" in|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H0376" hand|strong = "H3027"; and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" smell of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" cloud|strong = "H6051" of|strong = "H1121" incense|strong = "H7004" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927".

12Then|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376", have|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" dark|strong = "H2822", every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" rooms|strong = "H2315" of|strong = "H1121" imagery? For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" say|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" doesn't see|strong = "H7200" us|strong = "H0413". The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" forsaken

the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776".” ¹³ He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" also|strong = "H5750" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", “You|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" again|strong = "H5750" see|strong = "H7200" more|strong = "H5750" of|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" great|strong = "H1419" abominations|strong = "H8441" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" do|strong = "H6213".”

14Then|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" LORD’s|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004" which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" towards the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828”; and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853" women|strong = "H0802" sit|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033" weeping|strong = "H1058" for|strong = "H0413" Tammuz|strong = "H8542”. ¹⁵ Then|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413”, “Have|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H7725" seen|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H0428”, son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120”? You|strong = "H7725" will|strong = "H0120" again|strong = "H5750" see|strong = "H7200" yet|strong = "H5750" greater|strong = "H1419" abominations|strong = "H8441" than|strong = "H1419" these|strong = "H0428”.”

16He|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" LORD’s|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004”; and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H2009" saw|strong = "H2009" at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" LORD’s|strong = "H3068" temple|strong = "H1004”, between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" porch|strong = "H0197” and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196”, there|strong = "H2009" were|strong = "H0376" about|strong = "H0413" twenty-five|strong = "H2568" men|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068" backs|strong = "H0268" towards the|strong = "H0853" LORD’s|strong = "H3068" temple|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3068" faces|strong = "H6440" towards the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6924”. They|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H0376" worshipping the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121" towards the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6924”.

17Then he said to you, son of man, Is light the thing they do? the house of Judah that they commit the abominations which here have land and again me. Behold the branch their nose. ¹⁸ Therefore also wrath won't will pity cry ears loud I hear.

9Then he cried in with voice those in the draw man destroying his, ² Behold six from of

gate|strong = "H8179", which|strong = "H0834" lies|strong = "H0834" towards the|strong = "H0834" north|strong = "H6828", every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H3847" his|strong = "H0834" slaughter weapon|strong = "H3627" in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027". One|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0935" was|strong = "H0834" clothed|strong = "H3847" in|strong = "H0935" linen|strong = "H0906", with|strong = "H3847" a|strong = "H0935" writer's inkhorn by|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H0834" side|strong = "H6828". They|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" stood|strong = "H5975" beside|strong = "H0681" the|strong = "H0834" bronze|strong = "H5178" altar|strong = "H4196".

3The|strong = "H0834" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" cherub|strong = "H3742", whereupon it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1961", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" threshold|strong = "H4670" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004"; and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0376" clothed|strong = "H3847" in|strong = "H5921" linen|strong = "H0906", who|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" writer's inkhorn by|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" side|strong = "H4975".⁴ The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "Go|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892", through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H5921" mark on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" foreheads|strong = "H4696" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3605" sigh|strong = "H0584" and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3605" cry over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441" that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0376" done|strong = "H6213" within|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H5921"."

5To|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" others|strong = "H0428" he|strong = "H0310" said|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" hearing|strong = "H0241", "Go|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892"

after|strong="H0310" him|strong="H5921", and|strong="H5869"
 strike|strong="H5221". Don't|strong="H0408" let|strong="H0408"
 your|strong="H5921" eye|strong="H5869" spare|strong="H2550",
 neither|strong="H0408" have|strong="H5869" pity|strong="H2347".⁶
 Kill|strong="H2026" utterly|strong="H4889" the|strong="H3605"
 old|strong="H2205" man|strong="H0376", the|strong="H3605"
 young|strong="H0970" man|strong="H0376", the|strong="H3605"
 virgin|strong="H1330", little|strong="H2945" children|strong="H2945"
 and|strong="H1004" women|strong="H0802"; but|strong="H0376"
 don't|strong="H0408" come|strong="H5066" near|strong="H5066"
 any|strong="H3605" man|strong="H0376" on|strong="H5921"
 whom|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" mark.
 Begin|strong="H2490" at|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3605"
 sanctuary|strong="H4720"."

T hen|strong="H3605" they|strong="H0834" began|strong="H2490"
 at|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" old|strong="H2205"
 men|strong="H0376" who|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834"
 before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004".

7He|strong="H0853" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"
 them|strong="H0413", "Defile|strong="H2930" the|strong="H0853"
 house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H1004" fill|strong="H4390"
 the|strong="H0853" courts with|strong="H4390" the|strong="H0853"
 slain|strong="H5221". Go|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"!"

T hey|strong="H0559" went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318",
 and|strong="H1004" struck|strong="H5221" in|strong="H0413"
 the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892".

8While|strong="H1961" they|strong="H5921" were|strong="H1961"
 killing|strong="H5221", and|strong="H3478" I|strong="H0589"
 was|strong="H1961" left|strong="H7604", I|strong="H0589"
 fell|strong="H5307" on|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3605"
 face|strong="H6440", and|strong="H3478" cried|strong="H2199",
 and|strong="H3478" said|strong="H0559", "Ah|strong="H0162"
 Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0136"! Will|strong="H1961"
 you|strong="H0859" destroy|strong="H7843" all|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" residue of|strong="H6440" Israel|strong="H3478"
 in|strong="H5921" your|strong="H3605" pouring|strong="H8210"
 out|strong="H8210" of|strong="H6440" your|strong="H3605"
 wrath|strong="H2534" on|strong="H5921" Jerusalem|strong="H3389"?"

9 Then he said to me, "The iniquity of the house of Judah is exceedingly great, and the land full of iniquity, and the city full of perversion; for they say, 'The LORD has forsaken the land of Judah, and the LORD doesn't see.'" 9

10 As for my eye, won't spare, neither will pity, but I will bring their way on their head."

11 Behold, the man clothed in linen, who by his side reported, saying, "I have done as you have commanded me."

10 Then I looked, and the expanse was over the head of the cherubim there, appeared above them as it were, a sapphire stone, as the appearance of the likeness of

⁹ + 10:1 or, lapis lazuli

of|strong="H7218" a|strong="H7200" throne|strong="H3678". ²
 He|strong="H0376" spoke|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"
 the|strong="H0559" man|strong="H0376" clothed|strong="H3847"
 in|strong="H5921" linen|strong="H0906", and|strong="H0935"
 said|strong="H0559", "Go|strong="H0935" in|strong="H5921"
 between|strong="H0996" the|strong="H0559" whirling|strong="H1534"
 wheels|strong="H1534", even|strong="H5921" under|strong="H8478"
 the|strong="H0559" cherub|strong="H3742", and|strong="H0935"
 fill|strong="H4390" both|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921"
 hands|strong="H2651" with|strong="H4390" coals|strong="H1513"
 of|strong="H0376" fire|strong="H0784" from|strong="H0935"
 between|strong="H0996" the|strong="H0559" cherubim|strong="H3742",
 and|strong="H0935" scatter them|strong="H0413" over|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H0559" city|strong="H5892"."

He|strong="H0376" went|strong="H0935" in|strong="H5921"
 as|strong="H0935" I|strong="H0559" watched|strong="H0413". ³
 Now|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" cherubim|strong="H3742"
 stood|strong="H5975" on|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"
 right|strong="H3225" side|strong="H3225" of|strong="H1004"
 the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004" when|strong="H0935"
 the|strong="H0853" man|strong="H0376" went|strong="H0935"
 in|strong="H0935"; and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"
 cloud|strong="H6051" filled|strong="H4390" the|strong="H0853"
 inner|strong="H6442" court|strong="H2691". ⁴ The|strong="H5921"
 LORD's|strong="H3068" glory|strong="H3519" mounted|strong="H4390"
 up|strong="H7311" from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
 cherub|strong="H3742", and|strong="H3068" stood over|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H5921" threshold|strong="H4670" of|strong="H1004"
 the|strong="H5921" house|strong="H1004"; and|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H5921" house|strong="H1004" was|strong="H3068"
 filled|strong="H4390" with|strong="H0854" the|strong="H5921"
 cloud|strong="H6051", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921"
 court|strong="H2691" was|strong="H3068" full|strong="H4390"
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5921" brightness|strong="H5051"
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5921" LORD's|strong="H3068"
 glory|strong="H3519". ⁵ The|strong="H8085" sound|strong="H6963"
 of|strong="H6963" the|strong="H8085" wings|strong="H3671"
 of|strong="H6963" the|strong="H8085" cherubim|strong="H3742"
 was|strong="H6963" heard|strong="H8085" even|strong="H5704"
 to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H8085" outer|strong="H2435"
 court|strong="H2691", as|strong="H5704" the|strong="H8085"
 voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H6963" God|strong="H0410"
 Almighty|strong="H7706" when|strong="H8085" he|strong="H5704"
 speaks|strong="H1696".

6 It came to pass when he commanded the clothed man, saying, "Take fire from the whirlwind between the cherubim," that he went and stood beside the wheel. ⁷ The cherub stretched out his hand from between the cherubim to the fire that was between the cherubim, and took some of it, and put it into the hands of him who was clothed in linen, who took it and went out. ⁸ The form of the hand appeared here in the cherubim under their wings.

9 I looked, and behold four wheels beside the cherubim, one wheel beside one cherub, and another wheel beside another cherub. The appearance of the wheels was like a beryl stone. ¹⁰ As for their appearance, the four of them had

one|strong = "H0259" likeness|strong = "H1823", like|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" wheel|strong = "H0212" within|strong = "H8432"
 a|strong = "H1961" wheel|strong = "H0212". ¹¹ When|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5437", they|strong = "H0834"
 went|strong = "H5437" in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3588"
 four|strong = "H0702" directions|strong = "H7253". They|strong = "H0834"
 didn't|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H6437" as|strong = "H0834"
 they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5437", but|strong = "H3588"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725"
 where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" head|strong = "H7218"
 looked|strong = "H6437" they|strong = "H0834" followed|strong = "H0310"
 it|strong = "H3588". They|strong = "H0834" didn't|strong = "H3808"
 turn|strong = "H6437" as|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 went|strong = "H5437". ¹² Their|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"
 body|strong = "H1320", including|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"
 backs|strong = "H1354", their|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027",
 their|strong = "H3605" wings|strong = "H3671", and|strong = "H3027"
 the|strong = "H3605" wheels|strong = "H0212", were|strong = "H5869"
 full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H3027" eyes|strong = "H5869"
 all|strong = "H3605" around|strong = "H5439", even the|strong = "H3605"
 wheels|strong = "H0212" that|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 four|strong = "H0702" of|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H3027"
 had|strong = "H5869". ¹³ As|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121"
 the|strong = "H7121" wheels|strong = "H0212", they|strong = "H7121"
 were|strong = "H0212" called|strong = "H7121" in|strong = "H7121"
 my|strong = "H7121" hearing|strong = "H0241", "the|strong = "H7121"
 whirling|strong = "H1534" wheels|strong = "H0212"". ¹⁴
 Every|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" them|strong = "H6440"
 had|strong = "H0259" four|strong = "H0702" faces|strong = "H6440".
 The|strong = "H6440" first|strong = "H0259" face|strong = "H6440"
 was|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" cherub|strong = "H3742".
 The|strong = "H6440" second|strong = "H8145" face|strong = "H6440"
 was|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"
 of|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0120".
 The|strong = "H6440" third|strong = "H7992" face|strong = "H6440"
 was|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"
 of|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H0259" lion|strong = "H0738".
 The|strong = "H6440" fourth|strong = "H7243" was|strong = "H0259"
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440"
 an|strong = "H6440" eagle|strong = "H5404".

15The|strong = "H0834" cherubim|strong = "H3742" mounted
 up|strong = "H7200". This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" living|strong = "H2416" creature|strong = "H2416"

that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200"
 by|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" river|strong = "H5104"
 Chebar|strong = "H3529". ¹⁶ When|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853"
 cherubim|strong = "H3742" went|strong = "H5437", the|strong = "H0853"
 wheels|strong = "H0212" went|strong = "H5437" beside|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H1992"; and|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H5375"
 the|strong = "H0853" cherubim|strong = "H3742" lifted|strong = "H5375"
 up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375" wings|strong = "H3671"
 to|strong = "H5921" mount up|strong = "H5375" from|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776", the|strong = "H0853"
 wheels|strong = "H0212" also|strong = "H1571" didn't|strong = "H3808"
 turn|strong = "H5437" from|strong = "H5921" beside|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H1992". ¹⁷ When|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
 stood|strong = "H5975", these stood|strong = "H5975".
 When|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" mounted
 up|strong = "H7311", these mounted up|strong = "H7311"
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5975"; for|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H3588" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307"
 the|strong = "H3588" living|strong = "H2416" creature|strong = "H2416"
 was|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H5975" them|strong = "H5975".

¹⁸The|strong = "H5921" LORD's|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519"
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" threshold|strong = "H4670"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004"
 and|strong = "H3068" stood|strong = "H5975" over|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" cherubim|strong = "H3742". ¹⁹ The|strong = "H0853"
 cherubim|strong = "H3742" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"
 their|strong = "H3068" wings|strong = "H3671" and|strong = "H3068"
 mounted up|strong = "H5375" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"
 earth|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068"
 sight|strong = "H5869" when|strong = "H3318" they|strong = "H5921"
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", with|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H0853" wheels|strong = "H0212" beside|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H0853". Then|strong = "H3318" they|strong = "H5921"
 stood|strong = "H5975" at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
 door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 east|strong = "H6931" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD's|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004";
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" glory|strong = "H3519"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H3068"
 over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" above|strong = "H5921".

20 This living creature that I saw under the God of Israel by the Chebar river; I knew that they were cherubim.

²¹ Every one had four faces, and every one four wings of the likeness of a man was under their wings.

²² As for the likeness of their faces, they were the faces of a man which I saw by the Chebar river, their appearances and themselves. They each went straight forward.

11 Moreover the Spirit of the LORD lifted me up and brought me to the east gate of the LORD'S house, which looks eastward.

Behold, twenty-five men were at the door of the gate; and I saw amongst them Jaazaniah the son of Azzur, and Pelatiah the son of Benaiah, princes of the people.

He said to me, "Son of man, of

man|strong = "H0376", these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"
 the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0376"
 devise|strong = "H2803" iniquity|strong = "H0205", and|strong = "H1121"
 who|strong = "H0376" give|strong = "H3289" wicked|strong = "H0205"
 counsel|strong = "H6098" in|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063"
 city|strong = "H5892"; ³ who|strong = "H1931" say|strong = "H0559",
 "The|strong = "H0559" time is|strong = "H1931" not|strong = "H3808"
 near|strong = "H7138" to|strong = "H0559" build|strong = "H1129"
 houses|strong = "H1004". This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"
 the|strong = "H0559" cauldron, and|strong = "H1004" we|strong = "H0587"
 are|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" meat|strong = "H1320".' ⁴
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" prophesy|strong = "H5012"
 against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921".
 Prophecy|strong = "H5012", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120"."

5The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" Spirit|strong = "H7307"
 fell|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413",
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3651" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Speak|strong = "H0559",
 "The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559":
 "Thus|strong = "H3541" you|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3045"
 said|strong = "H0559", house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 Israel|strong = "H3478"; for|strong = "H5921" I|strong = "H0589"
 know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0559" things|strong = "H3478"
 that|strong = "H3045" come|strong = "H5307" into|strong = "H0413"
 your|strong = "H3068" mind|strong = "H7307". ⁶ You|strong = "H7235"
 have multiplied|strong = "H7235" your|strong = "H4390"
 slain|strong = "H2491" in|strong = "H5892" this|strong = "H2063"
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H2351" you|strong = "H7235" have
 filled|strong = "H4390" its|strong = "H4390" streets|strong = "H2351"
 with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H4390" slain|strong = "H2491"."

7"“Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559":
 "Your|strong = "H7760" slain|strong = "H2491" whom|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H7760"
 in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H7760", they|strong = "H1992"
 are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" meat|strong = "H1320",
 and|strong = "H3318" this|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0853" cauldron; but|strong = "H1992" you|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H0136" brought|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853"
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H7760". ⁸

You have feared the sword; and I will bring the sword on you," says the Lord GOD. ⁹ "I will bring you out of the middle of the land, and into the hands of strangers, and will execute judgements amongst you. ¹⁰ You will fall by the sword. I will judge you in the border of Israel. Then you will know that I am the LORD. ¹¹ This will not be your cauldron, neither will you be meat in the middle of it. I will judge you in the border of Israel. ¹² You will know that I am the LORD, for you have not walked in my statutes. You have not executed my ordinances, but have done after the ordinances of the nations that are around you."

13When I prophesied, Pelatiah the son of

Benaiah|strong = "H1141" died|strong = "H4191". Then|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0559" fell|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1121" cried|strong = "H2199" with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" loud|strong = "H1419" voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559", "Ah|strong = "H0162" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"! Will|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0859" make|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H1961" full|strong = "H3617" end|strong = "H3617" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"?"

14The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ¹⁵ "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376", your|strong = "H3068" brothers|strong = "H0251", even|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3068" brothers|strong = "H0251", the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068" relatives|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H5414", are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" ones|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0559" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" have|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559", 'Go|strong = "H7368" far|strong = "H7368" away|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068". This|strong = "H1931" land|strong = "H0776" has|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H4181".'

16"Therefore|strong = "H3651" say|strong = "H0559",
 "The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": "Whereas I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" removed|strong = "H7368" them|strong = "H0935" far|strong = "H7368" off amongst the|strong = "H0559" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0935" whereas I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" scattered|strong = "H6327" them|strong = "H0935" amongst the|strong = "H0559" countries|strong = "H0776", yet|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961" sanctuary|strong = "H4720" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" little|strong = "H4592" while|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" countries|strong = "H0776" where|strong = "H0834"

they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935".”

17“Therefore|strong = "H3651" say|strong = "H0559",
 “The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
 says|strong = "H0559": “I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"
 gather|strong = "H6908" you|strong = "H0834" from|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H0853" peoples|strong = "H5971”, and|strong = "H3478"
 assemble|strong = "H0622" you|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H4480"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776"
 where|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 been|strong = "H0834" scattered|strong = "H6327”, and|strong = "H3478"
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478”.”

18““They|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935"
 there|strong = "H8033”, and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033"
 will|strong = "H0935" take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493"
 all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605" detestable|strong = "H8251"
 things|strong = "H3605" and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"
 its|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441" from|strong = "H4480"
 there|strong = "H8033”. 19 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H7307"
 give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" one|strong = "H0259"
 heart|strong = "H3820”, and|strong = "H0068" I|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H7307" put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"
 new|strong = "H2319" spirit|strong = "H7307" within|strong = "H7130"
 them|strong = "H5414”. I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H7307"
 take|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5414" stony heart|strong = "H3820"
 out of|strong = "H7307" their|strong = "H5414" flesh|strong = "H1320”,
 and|strong = "H0068" will|strong = "H7307" give|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" heart|strong = "H3820"
 of|strong = "H7307" flesh|strong = "H1320”, 20 that|strong = "H4616"
 they|strong = "H5971" may|strong = "H1961" walk in|strong = "H0430"
 my|strong = "H8104" statutes|strong = "H2708”, and|strong = "H0430"
 keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" ordinances|strong = "H4941”,
 and|strong = "H0430" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853”.
 They|strong = "H5971" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"
 my|strong = "H8104" people|strong = "H5971”, and|strong = "H0430"
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"
 their|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H0430”. 21 But|strong = "H1870"
 as|strong = "H1980" for|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" whose
 heart|strong = "H3820" walks|strong = "H1980" after|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H5002" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H7218"
 their|strong = "H5414" detestable|strong = "H8251" things|strong = "H8251"
 and|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H5414”

abominations|strong = "H8441", I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3820"
bring|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" way|strong = "H1870"
on|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H5414" own heads|strong = "H7218",
says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136"
GOD|strong = "H0136".

22Then|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"
cherubim|strong = "H3742" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"
their|strong = "H5375" wings|strong = "H3671", and|strong = "H3478"
the|strong = "H0853" wheels|strong = "H0212" were|strong = "H3478"
beside|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853". The|strong = "H0853"
glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"
God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478"
was|strong = "H3478" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853"
above|strong = "H5921". ²³ The|strong = "H0834" LORD's|strong = "H3068"
glory|strong = "H3519" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" middle|strong = "H8432"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892",
and|strong = "H3068" stood|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H0834" mountain|strong = "H2022" which|strong = "H0834"
is|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"
east|strong = "H6924" side of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"
city|strong = "H5892". ²⁴ The|strong = "H0834" Spirit|strong = "H7307"
lifted|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5927",
and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" vision|strong = "H4758"
by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" Spirit|strong = "H7307"
of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" into|strong = "H0413"
Chaldea|strong = "H3778", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"
captives|strong = "H1473".

S o|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0834" vision|strong = "H4758"
that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"
seen|strong = "H7200" went|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927"
from|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413". ²⁵ Then|strong = "H1696"
I|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H3605" captives|strong = "H1473" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"
the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"
shown|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H0413".

12The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
also|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ² "Son|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", you|strong = "H0859"

dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834"
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"
 rebellious|strong = "H4805" house|strong = "H1004", who|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" eyes|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H8085"
 see|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H1121" don't|strong = "H3808"
 see|strong = "H7200", who|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 ears|strong = "H0241" to|strong = "H8085" hear|strong = "H8085",
 and|strong = "H1121" don't|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085";
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H0834"
 a|strong = "H3588" rebellious|strong = "H4805" house|strong = "H1004".

3"Therefore|strong = "H0859", you|strong = "H0859" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", prepare|strong = "H6213"
 your|strong = "H7200" baggage|strong = "H3627" for|strong = "H3588"
 moving, and|strong = "H1121" move by|strong = "H0413"
 day|strong = "H3119" in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H1992"
 sight|strong = "H5869". You|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H1121" move
 from|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H7200" place|strong = "H4725"
 to|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H0312" place|strong = "H4725"
 in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H1992" sight|strong = "H5869".
 It|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0120" be|strong = "H1121"
 they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H5869" consider|strong = "H7200",
 though|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"
 a|strong = "H3588" rebellious|strong = "H4805" house|strong = "H1004". ⁴
 You|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3627" bring|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" your|strong = "H3318" baggage|strong = "H3627"
 by|strong = "H3627" day|strong = "H3119" in|strong = "H5869"
 their|strong = "H3318" sight|strong = "H5869", as|strong = "H3318"
 baggage|strong = "H3627" for|strong = "H3627" moving.
 You|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3627" go|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" yourself|strong = "H0859" at|strong = "H5869"
 evening|strong = "H6153" in|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H3318"
 sight|strong = "H5869", as|strong = "H3318" when|strong = "H3318" men
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H3318"
 exile|strong = "H1473". ⁵ Dig|strong = "H2864" through|strong = "H3318"
 the|strong = "H3318" wall|strong = "H7023" in|strong = "H5869"
 their|strong = "H3318" sight|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H5869"
 carry|strong = "H3318" your|strong = "H3318" baggage out|strong = "H3318"
 that|strong = "H5869" way. ⁶ In|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375"
 sight|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478"
 bear|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5414" shoulder|strong = "H3802", and|strong = "H3478"
 carry|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H3318"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" dark|strong = "H5939".
 You|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478" cover|strong = "H3680"

your|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440", so|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" don't|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5869" set|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" sign|strong = "H4159" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"."

7I|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651" as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680". I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H5921" baggage|strong = "H3627" by|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3119", as|strong = "H0834" baggage|strong = "H3627" for|strong = "H5921" moving, and|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" evening|strong = "H6153" I|strong = "H0834" dug|strong = "H2864" through|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834" wall|strong = "H7023" with|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027". I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" it|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" dark|strong = "H5939", and|strong = "H3027" bore|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" shoulder|strong = "H3802" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375" sight|strong = "H5869".

8In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" morning|strong = "H1242", the|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ⁹ "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", hasn't|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", the|strong = "H0559" rebellious|strong = "H4805" house|strong = "H1004", said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859", 'What|strong = "H4100" are|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H0859" doing|strong = "H6213"?"

10"Say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", 'The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": "This|strong = "H2088" burden|strong = "H4853" concerns the|strong = "H3605" prince|strong = "H5387" in|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" amongst whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H0834"."

11“Say|strong = ”H0559”, ‘I|strong = ”H0589” am|strong = ”H0589” your|strong = ”H0834” sign|strong = ”H4159”. As|strong = ”H0834” I|strong = ”H0589” have|strong = ”H0834” done|strong = ”H6213”, so|strong = ”H3651” will|strong = ”H0834” it|strong = ”H3651” be done|strong = ”H6213” to|strong = ”H0559” them|strong = ”H6213”. They|strong = ”H0834” will|strong = ”H0834” go into exile|strong = ”H1473”, into captivity|strong = ”H7628”.

12“‘The|strong = ”H0853” prince|strong = ”H5387” who|strong = ”H0834” is|strong = ”H0834” amongst them|strong = ”H0413” will|strong = ”H0776” bear|strong = ”H5375” his|strong = ”H5375” baggage on|strong = ”H0413” his|strong = ”H5375” shoulder|strong = ”H3802” in|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H0853” dark|strong = ”H5939”, and|strong = ”H0776” will|strong = ”H0776” go|strong = ”H3318” out|strong = ”H3318”. They|strong = ”H0834” will|strong = ”H0776” dig|strong = ”H2864” through|strong = ”H8432” the|strong = ”H0853” wall|strong = ”H7023” to|strong = ”H0413” carry|strong = ”H5375” things|strong = ”H0834” out|strong = ”H3318” that|strong = ”H0834” way|strong = ”H6440”. He|strong = ”H0834” will|strong = ”H0776” cover|strong = ”H3680” his|strong = ”H5375” face|strong = ”H6440”, because|strong = ”H3282” he|strong = ”H0834” will|strong = ”H0776” not|strong = ”H3808” see|strong = ”H7200” the|strong = ”H0853” land|strong = ”H0776” with|strong = ”H0413” his|strong = ”H5375” eyes|strong = ”H5869”. ¹³ I|strong = ”H7200” will|strong = ”H0776” also|strong = ”H0853” spread|strong = ”H6566” my|strong = ”H5921” net|strong = ”H7568” on|strong = ”H5921” him|strong = ”H5921”, and|strong = ”H0935” he|strong = ”H8033” will|strong = ”H0776” be|strong = ”H4191” taken|strong = ”H8610” in|strong = ”H5921” my|strong = ”H5921” snare. I|strong = ”H7200” will|strong = ”H0776” bring|strong = ”H0935” him|strong = ”H5921” to|strong = ”H0935” Babylon|strong = ”H0894” to|strong = ”H0935” the|strong = ”H0853” land|strong = ”H0776” of|strong = ”H0776” the|strong = ”H0853” Chaldeans|strong = ”H3778”; yet|strong = ”H5921” he|strong = ”H8033” will|strong = ”H0776” not|strong = ”H3808” see|strong = ”H7200” it|strong = ”H5921”, though he|strong = ”H8033” will|strong = ”H0776” die|strong = ”H4191” there|strong = ”H8033”. ¹⁴ I|strong = ”H0834” will|strong = ”H0834” scatter|strong = ”H2219” towards every|strong = ”H3605” wind|strong = ”H7307” all|strong = ”H3605” who|strong = ”H0834” are|strong = ”H0834” around|strong = ”H5439” him|strong = ”H0310” to|strong = ”H0834” help|strong = ”H5828” him|strong = ”H0310”, and|strong = ”H2719” all|strong = ”H3605” his|strong = ”H3605” bands. I|strong = ”H0834” will|strong = ”H0834” draw out|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” sword|strong = ”H2719” after|strong = ”H0310” them|strong = ”H0310”.

15“They will know that I am the LORD when I disperse them amongst the nations and scatter them through the countries.”

¹⁶ But I will leave a few men from the sword, from the famine, and from pestilence, that they may declare all their abominations amongst the nations where they come. Then they will know that I am the LORD.”

17Moreover the LORD’s word to me, saying, ¹⁸ “Son of man, eat your bread with quaking, and drink your water with trembling and with fearfulness. ¹⁹ Tell the people of the land, ‘The LORD GOD says concerning the inhabitants of Jerusalem and the land of Israel: “They will eat their bread with fearfulness and drink their water in dismay, that her land may be desolate, and all that”

is|strong = "H0776" therein, because|strong = "H4616" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" violence|strong = "H2555" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" dwell|strong = "H3427" therein. ²⁰ The|strong = "H3588" cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3068" inhabited|strong = "H3427" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" laid waste|strong = "H8077", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" desolation|strong = "H8077". Then|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3588" LORD|strong = "H3068".”

21 The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ²² "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H2088" this|strong = "H2088" proverb|strong = "H4912" that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117" prolonged|strong = "H0748", and|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" vision|strong = "H2377" fails|strong = "H0006"?” ²³ Tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413" therefore|strong = "H3651", "The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": "I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3478" make|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088" proverb|strong = "H4912" to|strong = "H0413" cease|strong = "H7673", and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3478" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" use it|strong = "H0518" as|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H3588" proverb|strong = "H4912" in|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478";” but|strong = "H3588" tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413", ““The|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117" at|strong = "H0413" hand, and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" fulfilment of|strong = "H3117" every|strong = "H3605" vision|strong = "H2377". ²⁴ For|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" any|strong = "H3605" false|strong = "H7723" vision|strong = "H2377" nor|strong = "H3808" flattering|strong = "H2509" divination|strong = "H4738" within|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478". ²⁵ For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068". I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" speak|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"

word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
speak|strong = "H1696" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H5750"
performed. It|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H5750"
no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" deferred|strong = "H4900";
for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
days|strong = "H3117", rebellious|strong = "H4805" house|strong = "H1004",
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" speak|strong = "H1696"
the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H3068"
will|strong = "H3068" perform|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3588",
says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"
GOD|strong = "H3068".”

26Again|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068"
word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ²⁷ “Son|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", behold|strong = "H2009",
they|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
say|strong = "H0559", ‘The|strong = "H0559" vision|strong = "H2377"
that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" sees|strong = "H2372"
is|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H1004" many|strong = "H7227"
days|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0559" come|strong = "H7350",
and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" prophecies|strong = "H5012"
of|strong = "H1121" times|strong = "H6256" that|strong = "H0834"
are|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350”.

28“Therefore|strong = "H3651" tell|strong = "H0559"
them|strong = "H0413", ‘The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"
GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": “None|strong = "H3808"
of|strong = "H1697" my|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"
will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808" deferred|strong = "H4900"
any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750", but|strong = "H3808"
the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834"
I|strong = "H0834" speak|strong = "H1696" will|strong = "H0834"
be|strong = "H3808" performed,” says|strong = "H0559"
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136”.”

13The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
saying|strong = "H0559", ² “Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
man|strong = "H0120", prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H1121"
Israel|strong = "H3478" who|strong = "H3068" prophesy|strong = "H5012",
and|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
those|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H3068" prophesy|strong = "H5012”

out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068" own
 heart|strong = "H3820", 'Hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559"
 LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697": ³ The|strong = "H0559"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559",
 "Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
 foolish|strong = "H5036" prophets|strong = "H5030", who|strong = "H0834"
 follow|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H5921" own spirit|strong = "H7307",
 and|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200"
 nothing|strong = "H1115"! ⁴ Israel|strong = "H3478", your|strong = "H1961"
 prophets|strong = "H5030" have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961"
 like|strong = "H1961" foxes|strong = "H7776" in|strong = "H3478"
 the|strong = "H1961" waste|strong = "H2723" places|strong = "H2723". ⁵
 You|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808"
 gone|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" gaps or|strong = "H3808" built up|strong = "H5927"
 the|strong = "H5921" wall|strong = "H1447" for|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H5921" stand|strong = "H5975"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" battle|strong = "H4421"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" LORD's|strong = "H3068"
 day|strong = "H3117". ⁶ They|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1697"
 seen|strong = "H2372" falsehood|strong = "H7723" and|strong = "H6965"
 lying|strong = "H3577" divination|strong = "H7081", who|strong = "H3068"
 say|strong = "H0559", 'The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 says|strong = "H0559";' but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 sent|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H7971". They|strong = "H3808"
 have|strong = "H1697" made men|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"
 hope|strong = "H3176" that|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0559"
 word|strong = "H1697" would|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"
 confirmed|strong = "H6965". ⁷ Haven't|strong = "H3808"
 you|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H2372" a|strong = "H1696"
 false|strong = "H7723" vision|strong = "H4236", and|strong = "H3068"
 haven't|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H3808" spoken|strong = "H1696"
 a|strong = "H1696" lying|strong = "H3577" divination|strong = "H4738",
 in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3808"
 say|strong = "H0559", 'The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 says|strong = "H0559";' but|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0589"
 have|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" spoken|strong = "H1696"?

⁸"Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0559"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559":
 "Because|strong = "H3282" you|strong = "H3282" have|strong = "H3282"
 spoken|strong = "H1696" falsehood|strong = "H7723" and|strong = "H1696"
 seen|strong = "H2372" lies|strong = "H3577", therefore|strong = "H3651",

behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" am|strong = "H2005"
 against|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3282", says|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136". ⁹
 "My|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588"
 prophets|strong = "H5030" who|strong = "H3478" see|strong = "H3045"
 false|strong = "H7723" visions|strong = "H7723" and|strong = "H0935"
 who|strong = "H3478" utter|strong = "H7080" lying|strong = "H3577"
 divinations|strong = "H7080". They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961"
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H3588" council|strong = "H5475" of|strong = "H1004"
 my|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971", neither|strong = "H3808"
 will|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H1961"
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"
 writing|strong = "H3789" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588"
 enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588"
 land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478".
 Then|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136".

¹⁰"Because|strong = "H3282", even|strong = "H0853"
 because|strong = "H3282" they|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H0369"
 seduced my|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971",
 saying|strong = "H0559", "Peace|strong = "H7965";" and|strong = "H0853"
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"
 peace|strong = "H7965". When|strong = "H0559" one|strong = "H0369"
 builds|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129"
 wall|strong = "H2434", behold|strong = "H2009", they|strong = "H0559"
 plaster|strong = "H2902" it|strong = "H1931" with|strong = "H2902"
 whitewash. ¹¹ Tell|strong = "H0559" those|strong = "H1961"
 who|strong = "H0559" plaster|strong = "H2902" it|strong = "H1961"
 with|strong = "H0413" whitewash that|strong = "H0559" it|strong = "H1961"
 will|strong = "H1961" fall|strong = "H5307". There|strong = "H1961"
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961"
 overflowing|strong = "H7857" shower|strong = "H1653";
 and|strong = "H0068" you|strong = "H0859", great
 hailstones|strong = "H0068", will|strong = "H1961" fall|strong = "H5307".
 A|strong = "H1961" stormy wind|strong = "H7307" will|strong = "H1961"
 tear|strong = "H1234" it|strong = "H1961". ¹² Behold|strong = "H2009",
 when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" wall|strong = "H7023"
 has|strong = "H0834" fallen|strong = "H5307", won't|strong = "H3808"

it|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834", "Where|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" plaster|strong = "H2902"
 with|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" plastered|strong = "H2902" it|strong = "H0834"?"

13"Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0559"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559":
 "I|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H1961" even|strong = "H3651"
 tear|strong = "H1234" it|strong = "H3651" with|strong = "H3651"
 a|strong = "H1961" stormy wind|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H0068"
 my|strong = "H1961" wrath|strong = "H2534". There|strong = "H1961"
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961"
 overflowing|strong = "H7857" shower|strong = "H1653" in|strong = "H0068"
 my|strong = "H1961" anger|strong = "H0639", and|strong = "H0068" great
 hailstones|strong = "H0068" in|strong = "H0068" wrath|strong = "H2534"
 to|strong = "H0559" consume it|strong = "H3651". ¹⁴ So|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" break|strong = "H2040"
 down|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H7023"
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 plastered|strong = "H2902" with|strong = "H0413" whitewash,
 and|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H3588"
 down|strong = "H5307" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 ground|strong = "H0776", so|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"
 its|strong = "H0853" foundation|strong = "H3247" will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" uncovered|strong = "H1540". It|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H3068"
 you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"
 consumed|strong = "H3615" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H3588".
 Then|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068". ¹⁵ Thus
 I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H0369" accomplish|strong = "H3615"
 my|strong = "H3615" wrath|strong = "H2534" on|strong = "H2534"
 the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H7023", and|strong = "H0853"
 on|strong = "H2534" those|strong = "H0853" who|strong = "H0369"
 have|strong = "H0369" plastered|strong = "H2902" it|strong = "H2902"
 with|strong = "H2902" whitewash. I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H0369"
 tell|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0853", "The|strong = "H0853"
 wall|strong = "H7023" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"
 more|strong = "H0369", nor|strong = "H0369" those|strong = "H0853"
 who|strong = "H0369" plastered|strong = "H2902" it|strong = "H2902"— ¹⁶
 to|strong = "H0413" wit, the|strong = "H5002" prophets|strong = "H5030"
 of|strong = "H5030" Israel|strong = "H3478" who|strong = "H0369"

prophecy|strong = "H5012" concerning|strong = "H0413"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3478" who|strong = "H0369"
 see visions|strong = "H2377" of|strong = "H5030" peace|strong = "H7965"
 for|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3478"
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"
 peace|strong = "H7965", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136".'

17You|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", set|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H5921"
 face|strong = "H6440" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"
 daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H5921"
 people|strong = "H5971", who|strong = "H1121" prophecy|strong = "H5012"
 out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5921"
 own|strong = "H6440" heart|strong = "H3820"; and|strong = "H1121"
 prophecy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413",
¹⁸ and|strong = "H3027" say|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559":
 'Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" women
 who|strong = "H3605" sew|strong = "H8609" magic bands|strong = "H3704"
 on|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" elbows and|strong = "H3027"
 make|strong = "H6213" veils|strong = "H4555" for|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3027"
 persons|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H3027" every|strong = "H3605"
 stature|strong = "H6967" to|strong = "H0559" hunt|strong = "H6679"
 souls|strong = "H5315"! Will|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H3605"
 hunt|strong = "H6679" the|strong = "H3605" souls|strong = "H5315"
 of|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"
 and|strong = "H3027" save|strong = "H5315" souls|strong = "H5315"
 alive|strong = "H2421" for|strong = "H5921" yourselves|strong = "H5315"?
¹⁹ You|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" profaned|strong = "H2490"
 me|strong = "H0413" amongst my|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971"
 for|strong = "H0413" handfuls|strong = "H8168" of|strong = "H5315"
 barley|strong = "H8184" and|strong = "H3899" for|strong = "H0413"
 pieces|strong = "H6595" of|strong = "H5315" bread|strong = "H3899",
 to|strong = "H0413" kill|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853"
 souls|strong = "H5315" who|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0413"
 not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191" and|strong = "H3899"
 to|strong = "H0413" save|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H0853"
 souls|strong = "H5315" alive|strong = "H2421" who|strong = "H0834"
 should|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808" live|strong = "H2421",
 by|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0834" lying|strong = "H3577"
 to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971"
 who|strong = "H0834" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413"
 lies|strong = "H3577".'

20“Therefore the|strong = ”H3651” the|strong = ”H0853”
 Lord|strong = ”H0136” GOD|strong = ”H0136” says|strong = ”H0559”:
 ‘Behold|strong = ”H2005”, I|strong = ”H0834” am|strong = ”H2005”
 against|strong = ”H5921” your|strong = ”H5921” magic
 bands|strong = ”H3704”, with|strong = ”H0413” which|strong = ”H0834”
 you|strong = ”H0859” hunt|strong = ”H6679” the|strong = ”H0853”
 souls|strong = ”H5315” to|strong = ”H0413” make them|strong = ”H0413” fly,
 and|strong = ”H7971” I|strong = ”H0834” will|strong = ”H0834”
 tear|strong = ”H7167” them|strong = ”H0413” from|strong = ”H5921”
 your|strong = ”H5921” arms|strong = ”H2220”. I|strong = ”H0834”
 will|strong = ”H0834” let|strong = ”H7971” the|strong = ”H0853”
 souls|strong = ”H5315” fly free|strong = ”H7971”, even|strong = ”H3651”
 the|strong = ”H0853” souls|strong = ”H5315” whom|strong = ”H0834”
 you|strong = ”H0859” ensnare like|strong = ”H3651” birds. ²¹
 I|strong = ”H0589” will|strong = ”H3068” also|strong = ”H3068”
 tear|strong = ”H7167” your|strong = ”H3068” veils|strong = ”H4555”
 and|strong = ”H3068” deliver|strong = ”H5337” my|strong = ”H3068”
 people|strong = ”H5971” out|strong = ”H3045” of|strong = ”H3068”
 your|strong = ”H3068” hand|strong = ”H3027”; and|strong = ”H3068”
 they|strong = ”H3588” will|strong = ”H3068” no|strong = ”H3808”
 longer|strong = ”H5750” be|strong = ”H1961” in|strong = ”H3068”
 your|strong = ”H3068” hand|strong = ”H3027” to|strong = ”H1961”
 be|strong = ”H1961” ensnared. Then|strong = ”H1961” you|strong = ”H3588”
 will|strong = ”H3068” know|strong = ”H3045” that|strong = ”H3588”
 I|strong = ”H0589” am|strong = ”H0589” the|strong = ”H0853”
 LORD|strong = ”H3068”. ²² Because|strong = ”H3282”
 with|strong = ”H3027” lies|strong = ”H8267” you|strong = ”H7725”
 have|strong = ”H0589” grieved|strong = ”H3510” the|strong = ”H0589”
 heart|strong = ”H3820” of|strong = ”H3027” the|strong = ”H0589”
 righteous|strong = ”H6662”, whom I|strong = ”H0589” have|strong = ”H0589”
 not|strong = ”H3808” made|strong = ”H2388” sad; and|strong = ”H3027”
 strengthened|strong = ”H2388” the|strong = ”H0589” hands|strong = ”H3027”
 of|strong = ”H3027” the|strong = ”H0589” wicked|strong = ”H7563”,
 that|strong = ”H3808” he|strong = ”H3808” should not|strong = ”H3808”
 return|strong = ”H7725” from|strong = ”H7725” his|strong = ”H7725”
 wicked|strong = ”H7563” way|strong = ”H1870”, and|strong = ”H3027”
 be|strong = ”H3808” saved alive|strong = ”H2421”. ²³
 Therefore|strong = ”H3651” you|strong = ”H3588” shall|strong = ”H3068”
 no|strong = ”H3808” more|strong = ”H5750” see|strong = ”H2372”
 false|strong = ”H7723” visions|strong = ”H7723” nor|strong = ”H3808”
 practise divination|strong = ”H7081”. I|strong = ”H0589”
 will|strong = ”H3068” deliver|strong = ”H5337” my|strong = ”H3068”
 people|strong = ”H5971” out|strong = ”H3045” of|strong = ”H3068”
 your|strong = ”H3068” hand|strong = ”H3027”. Then|strong = ”H0853”
 you|strong = ”H3588” will|strong = ”H3068” know|strong = ”H3045”
 that|strong = ”H3588” I|strong = ”H0589” am|strong = ”H0589”

the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068".”

14Then|strong = "H0935" some|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0935" sat|strong = "H3427" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H0413". ² The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ³ “Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376", these|strong = "H0428" men|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0376" taken|strong = "H5927" their|strong = "H5414" idols|strong = "H1544" into|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5414" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H1121" put|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H6440" stumbling|strong = "H4383" block|strong = "H4383" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5414" iniquity|strong = "H5771" before|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440". Should|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H0376" enquired of|strong = "H1121" at|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H0376" by|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414"? ⁴ Therefore|strong = "H3651" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0935" tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413", “The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" GOD|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559": “Every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" who|strong = "H0834" takes|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H3068" idols|strong = "H1544" into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820" and|strong = "H0935" puts|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853" stumbling|strong = "H4383" block|strong = "H4383" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068" iniquity|strong = "H5771" before|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440" then|strong = "H6030" comes|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030", I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" answer|strong = "H6030" him|strong = "H0413" there|strong = "H5927" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068" idols|strong = "H1544”, ⁵ that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H3478" take|strong = "H8610" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" own heart|strong = "H3820”, because|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" estranged from|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921" through|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544”.”

6“Therefore|strong = ”H3651” tell|strong = ”H0559” the|strong = ”H3605” house|strong = ”H1004” of|strong = ”H1004” Israel|strong = ”H3478”,
 ‘The|strong = ”H3605” Lord|strong = ”H0136” GOD|strong = ”H0136” says|strong = ”H0559”: “Return|strong = ”H7725”, and|strong = ”H3478” turn|strong = ”H7725” yourselves|strong = ”H3651” from|strong = ”H7725” your|strong = ”H3605” idols|strong = ”H1544”! Turn|strong = ”H7725” away|strong = ”H7725” your|strong = ”H3605” faces|strong = ”H6440” from|strong = ”H7725” all|strong = ”H3605” your|strong = ”H3605” abominations|strong = ”H8441”.

7““For|strong = ”H3588” everyone|strong = ”H0376” of|strong = ”H1004” the|strong = ”H6440” house|strong = ”H1004” of|strong = ”H1004” Israel|strong = ”H3478”, or|strong = ”H1004” of|strong = ”H1004” the|strong = ”H6440” strangers|strong = ”H1616” who|strong = ”H0834” live|strong = ”H1481” in|strong = ”H0935” Israel|strong = ”H3478”, who|strong = ”H0834” separates|strong = ”H5144” himself|strong = ”H3820” from|strong = ”H0935” me|strong = ”H0413” and|strong = ”H0935” takes|strong = ”H7760” his|strong = ”H3068” idols|strong = ”H1544” into|strong = ”H0413” his|strong = ”H3068” heart|strong = ”H3820”, and|strong = ”H0935” puts|strong = ”H7760” the|strong = ”H6440” stumbling|strong = ”H4383” block|strong = ”H4383” of|strong = ”H1004” his|strong = ”H3068” iniquity|strong = ”H5771” before|strong = ”H6440” his|strong = ”H3068” face|strong = ”H6440”, and|strong = ”H0935” comes|strong = ”H0935” to|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H6440” prophet|strong = ”H5030” to|strong = ”H0413” enquire for|strong = ”H3588” himself|strong = ”H3820” of|strong = ”H1004” me|strong = ”H0413”, I|strong = ”H0589” the|strong = ”H6440” LORD|strong = ”H3068” will|strong = ”H3068” answer|strong = ”H6030” him|strong = ”H0413” by|strong = ”H0413” myself|strong = ”H0589”.⁸ I|strong = ”H0589” will|strong = ”H3068” set|strong = ”H5414” my|strong = ”H5414” face|strong = ”H6440” against|strong = ”H6440” that|strong = ”H3588” man|strong = ”H0376” and|strong = ”H3068” will|strong = ”H3068” make|strong = ”H5414” him|strong = ”H5414” an|strong = ”H5414” astonishment, for|strong = ”H3588” a|strong = ”H3588” sign|strong = ”H0226” and|strong = ”H3068” a|strong = ”H3588” proverb|strong = ”H4912”, and|strong = ”H3068” I|strong = ”H0589” will|strong = ”H3068” cut|strong = ”H3772” him|strong = ”H5414” off|strong = ”H3772” from|strong = ”H3772” amongst my|strong = ”H5414” people|strong = ”H5971”. Then|strong = ”H5414” you|strong = ”H3588” will|strong = ”H3068” know|strong = ”H3045” that|strong = ”H3588” I|strong = ”H0589” am|strong = ”H0589” the|strong = ”H6440” LORD|strong = ”H3068”.

9““If|strong = ”H3588” the|strong = ”H0853” prophet|strong = ”H5030” is|strong = ”H3068” deceived and|strong = ”H3068” speaks|strong = ”H1696”

a|strong="H3588" word|strong="H1697", I|strong="H0589",
 the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068", have|strong="H5030"
 deceived that|strong="H3588" prophet|strong="H5030",
 and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068"
 stretch|strong="H5186" out|strong="H5186" my|strong="H3068"
 hand|strong="H3027" on|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921",
 and|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" destroy|strong="H8045"
 him|strong="H5921" from|strong="H5921" amongst my|strong="H3068"
 people|strong="H5971" Israel|strong="H3478". ¹⁰ They|strong="H5375"
 will|strong="H1961" bear|strong="H5375" their|strong="H5375"
 iniquity|strong="H5771". The|strong="H5375" iniquity|strong="H5771"
 of|strong="H5030" the|strong="H5375" prophet|strong="H5030"
 will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" even as|strong="H1961"
 the|strong="H5375" iniquity|strong="H5771" of|strong="H5030"
 him|strong="H5375" who|strong="H5030" seeks|strong="H1875"
 him|strong="H5375", ¹¹ that|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478"
 may|strong="H1961" no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H5750"
 go|strong="H1961" astray|strong="H8582" from|strong="H3478"
 me|strong="H0310", neither|strong="H3808" defile|strong="H2930"
 themselves|strong="H0310" any|strong="H3605" more|strong="H5750"
 with|strong="H1004" all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605"
 transgressions|strong="H6588"; but|strong="H3808" that|strong="H3605"
 they|strong="H3808" may|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961"
 my|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H3478"
 I|strong="H0589" may|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961"
 their|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430", says|strong="H5002"
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0430".”

¹²The|strong="H0559" LORD's|strong="H3068" word|strong="H1697"
 came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413",
 saying|strong="H0559", ¹³ “Son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
 man|strong="H0120”, when|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588"
 land|strong="H0776" sins|strong="H2398" against|strong="H5921"
 me|strong="H7971" by|strong="H5921" committing|strong="H4603"
 a|strong="H3588" trespass|strong="H4604”, and|strong="H1121"
 I|strong="H3588" stretch|strong="H5186" out|strong="H4480"
 my|strong="H5921" hand|strong="H3027" on|strong="H5921"
 it|strong="H5921”, and|strong="H1121" break|strong="H7665"
 the|strong="H5921" staff|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121"
 its|strong="H5921" bread|strong="H3899" and|strong="H1121"
 send|strong="H7971" famine|strong="H7458" on|strong="H5921"
 it|strong="H5921”, and|strong="H1121" cut|strong="H3772"
 off|strong="H3772" from|strong="H4480" it|strong="H5921"
 man|strong="H0120" and|strong="H1121" animal|strong="H0929”— ¹⁴

though these|strong = "H0428" three|strong = "H7969"
 men|strong = "H0376", Noah|strong = "H5146", Daniel|strong = "H1840",
 and|strong = "H0376" Job|strong = "H0347", were|strong = "H1961"
 in|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H1961", they|strong = "H1992"
 would|strong = "H0376" deliver|strong = "H5337" only|strong = "H5337"
 their|strong = "H1992" own|strong = "H1961" souls|strong = "H5315"
 by|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1992"
 righteousness|strong = "H6666",” says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136".

15“If|strong = "H3863" I|strong = "H0776" cause|strong = "H1961"
 evil|strong = "H7451" animals|strong = "H2416" to|strong = "H1961"
 pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H6440"
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0776" ravage
 it|strong = "H1961" and|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H1961"
 is|strong = "H0776" made|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H8077",
 so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H1097" man
 may|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"
 because|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"
 animals|strong = "H2416"— 16 though|strong = "H0518"
 these|strong = "H0428" three|strong = "H7969" men|strong = "H0376"
 were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H0518",
 as|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416",”
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136", “they|strong = "H1992" would|strong = "H0376"
 deliver|strong = "H5337" neither|strong = "H0518" sons|strong = "H1121"
 nor|strong = "H0518" daughters|strong = "H1323”. They|strong = "H1992"
 only|strong = "H0905" would|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961"
 delivered|strong = "H5337”, but|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H5002"
 land|strong = "H0776" would|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961"
 desolate|strong = "H8077”.

17“Or|strong = "H0176" if|strong = "H0176" I|strong = "H0559"
 bring|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3772" sword|strong = "H2719"
 on|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H1931" land|strong = "H0776”,
 and|strong = "H0935" say|strong = "H0559”, ‘Sword|strong = "H2719”,
 go|strong = "H0935" through|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0559"
 land|strong = "H0776”, so|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H1931"
 I|strong = "H0559" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"
 from|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H1931" man|strong = "H0120"
 and|strong = "H0935" animal’— 18 though|strong = "H3588"
 these|strong = "H0428" three|strong = "H7969" men|strong = "H0376"
 were|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H3588”,
 as|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416”,”
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136”

GOD|strong = "H0136", "they|strong = "H1992" would|strong = "H0376"
 deliver|strong = "H5337" neither|strong = "H3808" sons|strong = "H1121"
 nor|strong = "H3808" daughters|strong = "H1323", but|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H1992" only|strong = "H0905" would|strong = "H0376"
 be|strong = "H3808" delivered|strong = "H5337"
 themselves|strong = "H0905".

19"Or|strong = "H0176" if|strong = "H0176" I|strong = "H5921"
 send|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H3772" pestilence|strong = "H1698"
 into|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1931" land|strong = "H0776",
 and|strong = "H0776" pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H4480"
 my|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H2534" on|strong = "H5921"
 it|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818",
 to|strong = "H0413" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"
 from|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H1931" man|strong = "H0120"
 and|strong = "H0776" animal|strong = "H0929"— ²⁰
 though|strong = "H0518" Noah|strong = "H5146", Daniel|strong = "H1840",
 and|strong = "H1121" Job|strong = "H0347", were|strong = "H1121"
 in|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H0518", as|strong = "H5315"
 I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416", says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136",
 "they|strong = "H1992" would|strong = "H5315" deliver|strong = "H5337"
 neither|strong = "H0518" son|strong = "H1121" nor|strong = "H0518"
 daughter|strong = "H1323"; they|strong = "H1992" would|strong = "H5315"
 deliver|strong = "H5337" only|strong = "H0518" their|strong = "H1992"
 own|strong = "H5315" souls|strong = "H5315" by|strong = "H0518"
 their|strong = "H1992" righteousness|strong = "H6666".

21For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": "How|strong = "H0637"
 much|strong = "H0637" more|strong = "H4480" when|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H3588" send|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H7971"
 four|strong = "H0702" severe judgements on|strong = "H0413"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"—the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719",
 the|strong = "H0559" famine|strong = "H7458", the|strong = "H0559"
 evil|strong = "H7451" animals|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H7971"
 the|strong = "H0559" pestilence|strong = "H1698"—to|strong = "H0413"
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H4480"
 it|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H7971"
 animal|strong = "H0929"! ²² Yet|strong = "H5921",
 behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H2009" will|strong = "H0834"
 be|strong = "H1121" left|strong = "H3498" a|strong = "H7200"
 remnant|strong = "H6413" in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921"
 that|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1121"
 carried|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318", both|strong = "H3605"

sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323".
 Behold|strong = "H2009", they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 come|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"
 you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" see|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H3605"
 way|strong = "H1870" and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" doings.
 Then|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 be|strong = "H1121" comforted|strong = "H5162"
 concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451"
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 brought|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",
 even|strong = "H0853" concerning|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 brought|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". ²³
 They|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" comfort|strong = "H5162"
 you|strong = "H0834", when|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834"
 see|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870"
 and|strong = "H1870" their|strong = "H3605" doings; then|strong = "H0853"
 you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 not|strong = "H3808" done|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 done|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H1870" it|strong = "H3588"
 without|strong = "H3808" cause|strong = "H2600", says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136".

15The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 saying|strong = "H0559", ² "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H3605" vine|strong = "H1612" tree|strong = "H6086" more
 than|strong = "H3605" any|strong = "H3605" tree|strong = "H6086",
 the|strong = "H3605" vine|strong = "H1612" branch|strong = "H6086"
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" amongst the|strong = "H3605"
 trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
 forest|strong = "H3293"? ³ Will|strong = "H0518" wood|strong = "H6086"
 be|strong = "H4480" taken|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H3627"
 it|strong = "H0518" to|strong = "H5921" make|strong = "H6213"
 anything|strong = "H3605"? Will|strong = "H0518" men|strong = "H3605"
 take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" pin|strong = "H3489"
 of|strong = "H3627" it|strong = "H0518" to|strong = "H5921"
 hang|strong = "H8518" any|strong = "H3605" vessel|strong = "H3627"
 on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H0518"? ⁴ Behold|strong = "H2009",
 it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H2009" cast|strong = "H5414"
 into|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784"

for|strong = "H5414" fuel|strong = "H0402"; the|strong = "H0853"
 fire|strong = "H0784" has|strong = "H0784" devoured|strong = "H0398"
 both|strong = "H8147" its|strong = "H5414" ends|strong = "H7098",
 and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H2009" burnt.
 Is|strong = "H2009" it|strong = "H5414" profitable for|strong = "H5414"
 any|strong = "H5414" work|strong = "H4399"? ⁵ Behold|strong = "H2009",
 when|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961"
 whole|strong = "H8549", it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" suitable
 for|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H3808" work|strong = "H4399".
 How|strong = "H0637" much|strong = "H0637" less|strong = "H0637",
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" fire|strong = "H0784"
 has|strong = "H1961" devoured|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H3588",
 and|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H1961"
 been|strong = "H1961" burnt, will|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H3588"
 yet|strong = "H5750" be|strong = "H1961" suitable for|strong = "H3588"
 any|strong = "H5750" work|strong = "H4399"?"

⁶Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": "As|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0853" vine|strong = "H1612" wood|strong = "H6086" amongst
 the|strong = "H0853" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H0853" forest|strong = "H3293", which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414"
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784"
 for|strong = "H3427" fuel|strong = "H0402", so|strong = "H3651"
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". ⁷ I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 set|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440"
 against|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H5414". They|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
 from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784",
 but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784"
 will|strong = "H3068" still devour|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H5414".
 Then|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068",
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" set|strong = "H7760"
 my|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440" against|strong = "H6440"
 them|strong = "H5414". ⁸ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776"
 make|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 desolate|strong = "H8077", because|strong = "H3282" they|strong = "H3282"
 have|strong = "H0776" acted|strong = "H4603"
 unfaithfully|strong = "H4604", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0853"

Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136".

16Again|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068"
word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559"; ² "Son|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", cause
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H3389" know|strong = "H3045"
her|strong = "H3045" abominations|strong = "H8441"; ³
and|strong = "H0776" say|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H0559"
Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H0559" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": "Your|strong = "H0559"
origin|strong = "H4351" and|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H0559"
birth|strong = "H4138" is|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H0559" Canaanite|strong = "H3669". An|strong = "H0559"
Amorite|strong = "H0567" was|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H0559"
father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H0559"
mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H0776"
Hittite|strong = "H2850". ⁴ As|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H4325"
your|strong = "H3808" birth|strong = "H3205", in|strong = "H7364"
the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117"
were|strong = "H3117" born|strong = "H3205" your|strong = "H3808"
navel|strong = "H8270" was|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H3808"
cut|strong = "H3772". You|strong = "H3117" weren't
washed|strong = "H7364" in|strong = "H7364" water|strong = "H4325"
to|strong = "H3205" cleanse you|strong = "H3117". You|strong = "H3117"
weren't salted at|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3117",
nor|strong = "H3808" wrapped|strong = "H2853" in|strong = "H7364"
blankets at|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3117". ⁵ No|strong = "H3808"
eye|strong = "H5869" pitied you|strong = "H6440", to|strong = "H0413"
do|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H3117"
these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" to|strong = "H0413"
you|strong = "H6440", to|strong = "H0413" have|strong = "H5869"
compassion|strong = "H2550" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H6440";
but|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H6440" were|strong = "H0428"
cast|strong = "H7993" out|strong = "H6440" in|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H0853" open|strong = "H6440" field|strong = "H7704",
because|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H6440" were|strong = "H0428"
abhorred|strong = "H1604" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H6440"
were|strong = "H0428" born|strong = "H3205".

⁶"When|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H7200" passed|strong = "H5674"
by|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H7200"
saw|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H5921" wallowing in|strong = "H5921"

your|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818", I|strong = "H7200" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H5921", 'Though you|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H1818" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818", live|strong = "H2421"!' Yes|strong = "H7200", I|strong = "H7200" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H5921", 'Though you|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H1818" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818", live|strong = "H2421"!' ⁷ I|strong = "H5414" caused|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859" to|strong = "H0935" multiply|strong = "H7235" as|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H5414" which grows|strong = "H1431" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0859" increased|strong = "H7235" and|strong = "H0935" grew|strong = "H1431" great|strong = "H1431", and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0859" attained to|strong = "H0935" excellent beauty. Your|strong = "H5414" breasts|strong = "H7699" were formed|strong = "H3559", and|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H5414" hair|strong = "H1818" grew|strong = "H1431"; yet|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859" were naked|strong = "H5903" and|strong = "H0935" bare|strong = "H6181".

8““Now|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H2009" passed|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" looked|strong = "H7200" at|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921", behold|strong = "H2009", your|strong = "H5921" time|strong = "H6256" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5002" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H5921" love|strong = "H1730"; and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H2009" spread|strong = "H6566" my|strong = "H5921" garment|strong = "H3671" over|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0935" covered|strong = "H3680" your|strong = "H5921" nakedness|strong = "H6172". Yes|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H2009" pledged myself to|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0935" entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H5921",” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136", “and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5921" became|strong = "H1961" mine.

9““Then I|strong = "H5921" washed|strong = "H7364" you|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" water|strong = "H4325". Yes, I|strong = "H5921" thoroughly washed|strong = "H7364" away|strong = "H7857" your|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818" from|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H8081" I|strong = "H5921" anointed you|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" oil|strong = "H8081". ¹⁰ I clothed|strong = "H3847" you|strong = "H3847" also with|strong = "H3847" embroidered|strong = "H7553"

work|strong = "H7553" and|strong = "H8336" put|strong = "H3847" leather sandals|strong = "H5274" on|strong = "H3847" you|strong = "H3847". I dressed|strong = "H3847" you|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847" fine|strong = "H8336" linen|strong = "H8336" and|strong = "H8336" covered|strong = "H3680" you|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847" silk|strong = "H4897". ¹¹ I|strong = "H5414" decked you|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H5921" ornaments|strong = "H5716", put|strong = "H5414" bracelets|strong = "H6781" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" chain|strong = "H7242" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5414" neck|strong = "H1627". ¹² I|strong = "H5414" put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" ring|strong = "H5141" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5414" nose|strong = "H0639", earrings|strong = "H5141" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5414" ears|strong = "H0241", and|strong = "H7218" a|strong = "H5414" beautiful|strong = "H8597" crown|strong = "H5850" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5414" head|strong = "H7218". ¹³ Thus you|strong = "H0398" were decked with|strong = "H0398" gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H3701" silver|strong = "H3701". Your|strong = "H0398" clothing was|strong = "H3966" of|strong = "H0398" fine|strong = "H5560" linen|strong = "H8336", silk|strong = "H4897", and|strong = "H3701" embroidered|strong = "H7553" work|strong = "H7553". You|strong = "H0398" ate|strong = "H0398" fine|strong = "H5560" flour|strong = "H5560", honey|strong = "H1706", and|strong = "H3701" oil|strong = "H8081". You|strong = "H0398" were exceedingly|strong = "H3966" beautiful|strong = "H3302", and|strong = "H3701" you|strong = "H0398" prospered to|strong = "H3701" royal|strong = "H4410" estate. ¹⁴ Your|strong = "H5921" renown|strong = "H8034" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" amongst the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471" for|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H5921" beauty|strong = "H3308"; for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H7760" was|strong = "H8034" perfect|strong = "H3632", through|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H7760" majesty|strong = "H1926" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136".

15““But|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3605" trusted|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" beauty|strong = "H3308", and|strong = "H0853" played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H3605" prostitute|strong = "H2181" because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" renown|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H0853" poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" your|strong = "H3605" prostitution on|strong = "H5921" everyone|strong = "H3605"

who|strong = "H3605" passed|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H5921".
 It|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H8034" his|strong = "H3605". ¹⁶
 You|strong = "H5921" took|strong = "H3947" some of|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5921" garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H0935"
 made|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H5921" yourselves|strong = "H5921"
 high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116" decked
 with|strong = "H5921" various|strong = "H2921" colours,
 and|strong = "H0935" played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H5921"
 prostitute|strong = "H2181" on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921".
 This|strong = "H6213" shouldn't happen|strong = "H1961",
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H5921"
 be|strong = "H1961". ¹⁷ You|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H6213"
 took|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H5414" beautiful|strong = "H8597"
 jewels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627" my|strong = "H5414"
 gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H3627"
 my|strong = "H5414" silver|strong = "H3701", which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3701" made|strong = "H6213"
 for|strong = "H3627" yourself|strong = "H5414" images|strong = "H6754"
 of|strong = "H3627" men|strong = "H2145", and|strong = "H3701"
 played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H0834" prostitute|strong = "H2181"
 with|strong = "H3627" them|strong = "H5414". ¹⁸ You|strong = "H5414"
 took|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H5414" embroidered|strong = "H7553"
 garments|strong = "H0899", covered|strong = "H3680"
 them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H6440" set|strong = "H5414"
 my|strong = "H5414" oil|strong = "H8081" and|strong = "H6440"
 my|strong = "H5414" incense|strong = "H7004" before|strong = "H6440"
 them|strong = "H5414". ¹⁹ My|strong = "H5414" bread|strong = "H3899"
 also|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 gave|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834", fine|strong = "H5560"
 flour|strong = "H5560", oil|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H0398"
 honey|strong = "H1706", with|strong = "H3899" which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" fed|strong = "H0398" you|strong = "H0834",
 you|strong = "H0834" even set|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"
 before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5414"
 a|strong = "H1961" pleasant aroma|strong = "H5207"; and|strong = "H0398"
 so|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H1961",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136".

²⁰“Moreover you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 taken|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121"
 and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0834" daughters|strong = "H1323",
 whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 borne|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205" me|strong = "H3947",

and|strong="H1121" you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" sacrificed|strong="H2076" these|strong="H0834" to|strong="H3205" them|strong="H0853" to|strong="H3205" be|strong="H1121" devoured|strong="H0398". Was|strong="H0834" your|strong="H0834" prostitution a|strong="H3947" small|strong="H4592" matter|strong="H4592", ²¹ that|strong="H1121" you|strong="H5414" have|strong="H1121" slain|strong="H7819" my|strong="H5414" children|strong="H1121" and|strong="H1121" delivered|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414" up|strong="H5414", in|strong="H1121" causing them|strong="H5414" to|strong="H5414" pass|strong="H5674" through|strong="H5674" the|strong="H0853" fire to|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414"? ²² In|strong="H3117" all|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605" abominations|strong="H8441" and|strong="H3117" your|strong="H3605" prostitution you|strong="H3605" have|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808" remembered|strong="H2142" the|strong="H3605" days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" your|strong="H3605" youth|strong="H5271", when|strong="H1961" you|strong="H3605" were|strong="H1961" naked|strong="H5903" and|strong="H3117" bare|strong="H6181", and|strong="H3117" were|strong="H1961" wallowing in|strong="H3117" your|strong="H3605" blood|strong="H1818".

²³““It|strong="H1961" has|strong="H1961" happened|strong="H1961" after|strong="H0310" all|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605" wickedness|strong="H7451"—woe|strong="H0188", woe|strong="H0188" to|strong="H1961" you|strong="H3605"!” says|strong="H5002" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0136"— ²⁴ “that|strong="H3605" you|strong="H3605" have|strong="H3605" built|strong="H1129" for|strong="H3605" yourselves|strong="H1129" a|strong="H1129" vaulted place|strong="H7413”, and|strong="H1129" have|strong="H3605" made|strong="H6213" yourselves|strong="H1129" a|strong="H1129" lofty place|strong="H7413” in|strong="H1129" every|strong="H3605" street|strong="H7339”. ²⁵ You|strong="H3605" have|strong="H3605" built|strong="H1129" your|strong="H3605" lofty place|strong="H7413” at|strong="H0413” the|strong="H3605” head|strong="H7218” of|strong="H7218” every|strong="H3605” way|strong="H1870”, and|strong="H7218” have|strong="H3605” made|strong="H3605” your|strong="H3605” beauty|strong="H3308” an|strong="H1129” abomination, and|strong="H7218” have|strong="H3605” opened your|strong="H3605” feet|strong="H7272” to|strong="H0413” everyone|strong="H3605” who|strong="H3605” passed|strong="H5674” by|strong="H0413”, and|strong="H7218” multiplied|strong="H7235” your|strong="H3605” prostitution. ²⁶ You|strong="H0853” have|strong="H1121” also|strong="H0853” committed sexual immorality with|strong="H0413” the|strong="H0853”

Egyptians|strong = "H4714", your|strong = "H0413" neighbours, great of|strong = "H1121" flesh|strong = "H1320"; and|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1121" multiplied|strong = "H7235" your|strong = "H0413" prostitution, to|strong = "H0413" provoke|strong = "H3707". ²⁷ See|strong = "H2009" therefore, I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H6430" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3027" have|strong = "H6430" diminished|strong = "H1639" your|strong = "H5414" portion|strong = "H2706", and|strong = "H3027" delivered|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1323" those|strong = "H5921" who|strong = "H5315" hate|strong = "H8130" you|strong = "H5414", the|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H5921" Philistines|strong = "H6430", who|strong = "H5315" are|strong = "H3027" ashamed|strong = "H3637" of|strong = "H1323" your|strong = "H5414" lewd|strong = "H2154" way|strong = "H1870". ²⁸ You|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1571" played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H0413" prostitute|strong = "H2181" also|strong = "H1571" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" Assyrians, because|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H1121" insatiable; yes|strong = "H1571", you|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1571" played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H0413" prostitute|strong = "H2181" with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" yet|strong = "H1571" you|strong = "H3808" weren't satisfied|strong = "H7646". ²⁹ You|strong = "H0853" have|strong = "H1571" moreover|strong = "H1571" multiplied|strong = "H7235" your|strong = "H3808" prostitution to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" merchants, to|strong = "H0413" Chaldea|strong = "H3778"; and|strong = "H0776" yet|strong = "H1571" you|strong = "H0853" weren't satisfied|strong = "H7646" with|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063".

³⁰“How|strong = "H4100" weak|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H4100" your|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3826”,” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136”, “since you|strong = "H3605" do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428”, the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0802" an impudent prostitute|strong = "H2181”; ³¹ in|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" build|strong = "H1129" your|strong = "H3605" vaulted place|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" every|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870”, and|strong = "H7218" make|strong = "H6213" your|strong = "H3605" lofty place|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1870”

every|strong = "H3605" street|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H7218"
 have|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H1961"
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" prostitute|strong = "H2181",
 in|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" scorn pay.

32““Adulterous|strong = "H5003" wife|strong = "H0802",
 who|strong = "H0376" takes|strong = "H3947" strangers|strong = "H2114"
 instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H3947"
 husband|strong = "H0376"! 33 People give|strong = "H5414"
 gifts|strong = "H5083" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"
 prostitutes|strong = "H2181"; but|strong = "H0859" you|strong = "H0859"
 give|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H3605" gifts|strong = "H5083"
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
 lovers|strong = "H0157", and|strong = "H0935" bribe|strong = "H7809"
 them|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0935"
 may|strong = "H5414" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 you|strong = "H0859" on|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H3605"
 side|strong = "H5439" for|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605"
 prostitution. 34 You|strong = "H5414" are|strong = "H0802"
 different|strong = "H2016" from|strong = "H4480" other
 women|strong = "H0802" in|strong = "H0802" your|strong = "H5414"
 prostitution, in|strong = "H0802" that|strong = "H4480" no|strong = "H3808"
 one|strong = "H3808" follows|strong = "H0310" you|strong = "H5414"
 to|strong = "H1961" play|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H5414"
 prostitute|strong = "H2181"; and|strong = "H0802" whereas
 you|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" hire|strong = "H0868",
 and|strong = "H0802" no|strong = "H3808" hire|strong = "H0868"
 is|strong = "H1961" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961"
 you|strong = "H5414", therefore|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H5414"
 are|strong = "H0802" different|strong = "H2016".”

35“Therefore|strong = "H3651", prostitute|strong = "H2181",
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" LORD's|strong = "H3068"
 word|strong = "H1697": 36 “The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559", “Because|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H3605" filthiness was|strong = "H0834"
 poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210", and|strong = "H1121"
 your|strong = "H3605" nakedness|strong = "H6172"
 uncovered|strong = "H1540" through|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H3605" prostitution with|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H3605" lovers|strong = "H0157"; and|strong = "H1121"
 because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H1121"
 your|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441",
 and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605”

blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3605"
 children|strong = "H1121", that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H5414"; ³⁷
 therefore|strong = "H3651" see|strong = "H7200", I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" gather|strong = "H6908" all|strong = "H3605"
 your|strong = "H3605" lovers|strong = "H0157", with|strong = "H0413"
 whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 taken|strong = "H1540" pleasure|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H7200"
 all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605" whom|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" loved|strong = "H0157",
 with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605"
 whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 hated|strong = "H8130". I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 even|strong = "H3651" gather|strong = "H6908" them|strong = "H0413"
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921"
 every|strong = "H3605" side|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H7200"
 will|strong = "H0834" uncover|strong = "H1540" your|strong = "H3605"
 nakedness|strong = "H6172" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834"
 see|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
 nakedness|strong = "H6172". ³⁸ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"
 judge|strong = "H8199" you|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H5414" women
 who break wedlock and|strong = "H4941" shed|strong = "H8210"
 blood|strong = "H1818" are|strong = "H4941" judged|strong = "H8199";
 and|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"
 bring|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H2534" you|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H5414" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1818"
 wrath|strong = "H2534" and|strong = "H4941" jealousy|strong = "H7068".
³⁹ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3027" also|strong = "H0853"
 give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027"
 their|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027"
 they|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3027" throw down|strong = "H5422"
 your|strong = "H5414" vaulted place|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3027"
 break|strong = "H2040" down|strong = "H5422" your|strong = "H5414" lofty
 places|strong = "H2040". They|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3027"
 strip|strong = "H6584" you|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H3027"
 your|strong = "H5414" clothes|strong = "H0899" and|strong = "H3027"
 take|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H5414" beautiful|strong = "H8597"
 jewels|strong = "H3627". They|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3027"
 leave|strong = "H3240" you|strong = "H5414" naked|strong = "H5903"
 and|strong = "H3027" bare|strong = "H6181". ⁴⁰ They|strong = "H5921"
 will|strong = "H2719" also|strong = "H0853" bring|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" a|strong = "H5927" company|strong = "H6951"
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H2719"
 they|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H2719" stone|strong = "H0068"
 you|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" stones|strong = "H0068",

and|strong = "H2719" thrust you|strong = "H5921" through|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" swords|strong = "H2719". ⁴¹

They|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1571" burn|strong = "H8313" your|strong = "H5414" houses|strong = "H1004" with|strong = "H1004" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H1004" execute|strong = "H5414" judgements on|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5414" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1004" many|strong = "H7227" women|strong = "H0802". I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1571" cause|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" cease|strong = "H7673" from|strong = "H5869" playing|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H5414" prostitute|strong = "H2181", and|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" give|strong = "H5414" no|strong = "H3808" hire|strong = "H0868" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750". ⁴²

So|strong = "H4480" I|strong = "H4480" will|strong = "H3808" cause my|strong = "H4480" wrath|strong = "H2534" towards you|strong = "H5117" to|strong = "H4480" rest|strong = "H5117", and|strong = "H8252" my|strong = "H4480" jealousy|strong = "H7068" will|strong = "H3808" depart|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H5117".

I|strong = "H4480" will|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" quiet|strong = "H8252", and|strong = "H8252" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" angry|strong = "H3707" any|strong = "H4480" more|strong = "H4480".

⁴³“Because|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" remembered|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H3605" youth|strong = "H5271", but|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0834" raged against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428"; therefore|strong = "H1571", behold|strong = "H3808", I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218",” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136": “and|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" commit|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H0428" lewdness|strong = "H2154" with|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441”.

⁴⁴“Behold|strong = "H2009", everyone|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" uses proverbs will|strong = "H1323" use this|strong = "H2009" proverb against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3605", saying|strong = "H0559", ‘As|strong = "H1323”

is|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3605" mother|strong = "H0517",
 so|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H2009" her|strong = "H3605"
 daughter|strong = "H1323".⁴⁵ You|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121"
 your|strong = "H0834" mother|strong = "H0517", who|strong = "H0834"
 loathes her|strong = "H1602" husband|strong = "H0376"
 and|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H1602" children|strong = "H1121";
 and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" sister|strong = "H0269" of|strong = "H1121"
 your|strong = "H0834" sisters|strong = "H0269", who|strong = "H0834"
 loathed|strong = "H1602" their|strong = "H0834" husbands|strong = "H0376"
 and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121".
 Your|strong = "H0834" mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H0834"
 a|strong = "H0834" Hittite|strong = "H2850", and|strong = "H1121"
 your|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H0001" an|strong = "H0376"
 Amorite|strong = "H0567".⁴⁶ Your|strong = "H5921"
 elder|strong = "H1419" sister|strong = "H0269" is|strong = "H1931"
 Samaria|strong = "H8111", who|strong = "H1931" dwells|strong = "H3427"
 at|strong = "H3427" your|strong = "H5921" left|strong = "H8040"
 hand|strong = "H3225", she|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H1419"
 her|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323"; and|strong = "H1419"
 your|strong = "H5921" younger|strong = "H6996" sister|strong = "H0269",
 who|strong = "H1931" dwells|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H3427"
 your|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225",
 is|strong = "H1931" Sodom|strong = "H5467" with|strong = "H5921"
 her|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323".⁴⁷ Yet|strong = "H3808"
 you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3605" not|strong = "H3808"
 walked|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H3605"
 ways|strong = "H1870", nor|strong = "H3808" done|strong = "H6213"
 their|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441"; but|strong = "H3808"
 soon|strong = "H4592" you|strong = "H3605" were more|strong = "H3808"
 corrupt|strong = "H7843" than|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808"
 in|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
 ways|strong = "H1870".⁴⁸ As|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
 live|strong = "H2416", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0834"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136", "Sodom|strong = "H5467"
 your|strong = "H0834" sister|strong = "H0269" has|strong = "H0834"
 not|strong = "H0518" done|strong = "H6213", she|strong = "H1931"
 nor|strong = "H0518" her|strong = "H0518" daughters|strong = "H1323",
 as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0834"
 done|strong = "H6213", you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H1323"
 your|strong = "H0834" daughters|strong = "H1323".

49""Behold|strong = "H2009", this|strong = "H2088"
 was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" iniquity|strong = "H5771"

of|strong = "H1323" your|strong = "H1961" sister|strong = "H0269"
 Sodom|strong = "H5467": pride|strong = "H1347", fullness
 of|strong = "H1323" bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H3027"
 prosperous ease|strong = "H7962" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3899"
 her|strong = "H1961" and|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H3899"
 her|strong = "H1961" daughters|strong = "H1323". She|strong = "H3808"
 also|strong = "H2088" didn't|strong = "H3808" strengthen|strong = "H2388"
 the|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1323"
 the|strong = "H1961" poor|strong = "H6041" and|strong = "H3027"
 needy|strong = "H0034". ⁵⁰ They|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"
 arrogant and|strong = "H6440" committed|strong = "H6213"
 abomination|strong = "H8441" before|strong = "H6440"
 me|strong = "H6440". Therefore|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 took|strong = "H5493" them|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H5493"
 when|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200"
 it|strong = "H7200". ⁵¹ Samaria|strong = "H8111" hasn't|strong = "H3808"
 committed|strong = "H2398" half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H3605"
 your|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2398"; but|strong = "H3808"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" multiplied|strong = "H7235"
 your|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441"
 more|strong = "H3808" than|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H0834",
 and|strong = "H8111" have|strong = "H0834" justified|strong = "H6663"
 your|strong = "H3605" sisters|strong = "H0269" by|strong = "H3605"
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441"
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 done|strong = "H6213". ⁵² You|strong = "H0859" also|strong = "H1571"
 bear|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H0834" own shame|strong = "H0954"
 yourself|strong = "H0859", in|strong = "H1571" that|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0834" given judgement
 for|strong = "H1571" your|strong = "H0834" sisters|strong = "H0269";
 through|strong = "H4480" your|strong = "H0834" sins|strong = "H2403"
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0834"
 committed|strong = "H8581" more|strong = "H4480"
 abominable|strong = "H8581" than|strong = "H4480" they|strong = "H0834",
 they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" more|strong = "H4480"
 righteous|strong = "H6663" than|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H0859".
 Yes|strong = "H1571", be|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571"
 confounded|strong = "H0954", and|strong = "H0954" bear|strong = "H5375"
 your|strong = "H0834" shame|strong = "H0954", in|strong = "H1571"
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0834"
 justified|strong = "H6663" your|strong = "H0834" sisters|strong = "H0269".

53““I|strong = "H8111" will|strong = "H1323" reverse|strong = "H7725"
 their|strong = "H7725" captivity|strong = "H7622", the|strong = "H0853"
 captivity|strong = "H7622" of|strong = "H1323" Sodom|strong = "H5467"

and|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H7725" daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" captivity|strong = "H7622" of|strong = "H1323" Samaria|strong = "H8111" and|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H7725" daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" captivity|strong = "H7622" of|strong = "H1323" your|strong = "H7725" captives|strong = "H7628" amongst them|strong = "H0853"; ⁵⁴ that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834" bear|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H3605" own shame|strong = "H3639", and|strong = "H3605" may|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H5375" ashamed|strong = "H3637" because|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213", in|strong = "H5162" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H5375" comfort|strong = "H5162" to|strong = "H4616" them|strong = "H5375". ⁵⁵ Your|strong = "H7725" sisters|strong = "H0269", Sodom|strong = "H5467" and|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H7725" daughters|strong = "H1323", will|strong = "H1323" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H7725" former|strong = "H6927" estate; and|strong = "H7725" Samaria|strong = "H8111" and|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H7725" daughters|strong = "H1323" will|strong = "H1323" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H7725" former|strong = "H6927" estate; and|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H7725" your|strong = "H7725" daughters|strong = "H1323" will|strong = "H1323" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" your|strong = "H7725" former|strong = "H6927" estate. ⁵⁶ For|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H3808" sister|strong = "H0269" Sodom|strong = "H5467" was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" mentioned by|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H3808" mouth|strong = "H6310" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H3808" pride|strong = "H1347", ⁵⁷ before|strong = "H2962" your|strong = "H3605" wickedness|strong = "H7451" was|strong = "H6430" uncovered|strong = "H1540", as|strong = "H3644" at|strong = "H0758" the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3605" reproach|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3605" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Syria|strong = "H0758", and|strong = "H6430" of|strong = "H1323" all|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0758" around|strong = "H5439" her|strong = "H3605", the|strong = "H3605" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430", who|strong = "H3605" despise you|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" around|strong = "H5439". ⁵⁸ You|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0859" borne|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H3068" lewdness|strong = "H2154" and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" abominations|strong = "H8441", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068".

59“For|strong = ”H3588” the|strong = ”H0559” Lord|strong = ”H0136” GOD|strong = ”H0136” says|strong = ”H0559”: “I|strong = ”H0834” will|strong = ”H0834” also|strong = ”H3541” deal|strong = ”H6213” with|strong = ”H0854” you|strong = ”H0834” as|strong = ”H0834” you|strong = ”H0834” have|strong = ”H0834” done|strong = ”H6213”, who|strong = ”H0834” have|strong = ”H0834” despised|strong = ”H0959” the|strong = ”H0559” oath|strong = ”H0423” in|strong = ”H0559” breaking the|strong = ”H0559” covenant|strong = ”H1285”. ⁶⁰ Nevertheless I|strong = ”H0589” will|strong = ”H0589” remember|strong = ”H2142” my|strong = ”H6965” covenant|strong = ”H1285” with|strong = ”H0854” you|strong = ”H3117” in|strong = ”H3117” the|strong = ”H0853” days|strong = ”H3117” of|strong = ”H3117” your|strong = ”H2142” youth|strong = ”H5271”, and|strong = ”H6965” I|strong = ”H0589” will|strong = ”H0589” establish|strong = ”H6965” an|strong = ”H6965” everlasting|strong = ”H5769” covenant|strong = ”H1285” with|strong = ”H0854” you|strong = ”H3117”. ⁶¹ Then|strong = ”H3947” you|strong = ”H5414” will|strong = ”H5414” remember|strong = ”H2142” your|strong = ”H5414” ways|strong = ”H1870” and|strong = ”H1419” be|strong = ”H3808” ashamed|strong = ”H3637” when|strong = ”H4480” you|strong = ”H5414” receive|strong = ”H3947” your|strong = ”H5414” sisters|strong = ”H0269”, your|strong = ”H5414” elder|strong = ”H1419” sisters|strong = ”H0269” and|strong = ”H1419” your|strong = ”H5414” younger|strong = ”H6996”; and|strong = ”H1419” I|strong = ”H5414” will|strong = ”H5414” give|strong = ”H5414” them|strong = ”H0413” to|strong = ”H0413” you|strong = ”H5414” for|strong = ”H0413” daughters|strong = ”H1323”, but|strong = ”H3808” not|strong = ”H3808” by|strong = ”H0413” your|strong = ”H5414” covenant|strong = ”H1285”. ⁶² I|strong = ”H0589” will|strong = ”H3068” establish|strong = ”H6965” my|strong = ”H3068” covenant|strong = ”H1285” with|strong = ”H0854” you|strong = ”H3588”. Then|strong = ”H6965” you|strong = ”H3588” will|strong = ”H3068” know|strong = ”H3045” that|strong = ”H3588” I|strong = ”H0589” am|strong = ”H0589” the|strong = ”H0853” LORD|strong = ”H3068”; ⁶³ that|strong = ”H0834” you|strong = ”H0834” may|strong = ”H1961” remember|strong = ”H2142”, and|strong = ”H6440” be|strong = ”H1961” confounded|strong = ”H0954”, and|strong = ”H6440” never|strong = ”H3808” open|strong = ”H6440” your|strong = ”H3605” mouth|strong = ”H6310” any|strong = ”H3605” more|strong = ”H5750” because|strong = ”H0834” of|strong = ”H6440” your|strong = ”H3605” shame|strong = ”H0954”, when|strong = ”H1961” I|strong = ”H0834” have|strong = ”H1961” forgiven you|strong = ”H0834” all|strong = ”H3605” that|strong = ”H0834” you|strong = ”H0834” have|strong = ”H1961” done|strong = ”H6213”,” says|strong = ”H5002” the|strong = ”H3605” Lord|strong = ”H0136” GOD|strong = ”H0136”.”

17The LORD's word came to me, saying, ² "Son of man, tell a riddle to the house of Israel; and speak a parable to the house of Israel; and say, 'The LORD GOD says: "A great eagle with wings and long feathers, which had various colours, came to Lebanon and took the top of the cedar." ⁴ He cropped off the topmost young twigs, and carried it to a land of traffic. He planted it in a city of merchants.

⁵ "He also took some seed of the land; it is beside He set it as a willow tree. ⁶ It grew and became a spreading vine of low stature, whose branches turned towards him, and its roots were under him. So it became a vine, produced

and|strong = "H7971" shot|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971" sprigs.

7““There|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H1961" also|strong = "H0853" another|strong = "H0259" great|strong = "H1419" eagle|strong = "H5404" with|strong = "H5921" great|strong = "H1419" wings|strong = "H3671" and|strong = "H7971" many|strong = "H7227" feathers|strong = "H5133". Behold|strong = "H2009", this|strong = "H2063" vine|strong = "H1612" bent|strong = "H3719" its|strong = "H0853" roots|strong = "H8328" towards him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H7971" shot|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971" its|strong = "H0853" branches|strong = "H1808" towards him|strong = "H5921", from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" ground where|strong = "H2009" it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1961" planted|strong = "H4302", that|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0853" might water|strong = "H8248" it|strong = "H5921". ⁸ It|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" planted|strong = "H8362" in|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961" good|strong = "H2896" soil|strong = "H7704" by|strong = "H0413" many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325", that|strong = "H1931" it|strong = "H1931" might produce|strong = "H6529" branches|strong = "H6057" and|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H1931" it|strong = "H1931" might bear|strong = "H5375" fruit|strong = "H6529", that|strong = "H1931" it|strong = "H1931" might be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" good|strong = "H2896" vine|strong = "H1612".”

9“Say|strong = "H0559", “The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": “Will|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H5375" prosper|strong = "H6743”? Won’t|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" pull|strong = "H5423" up|strong = "H5375" its|strong = "H3605" roots|strong = "H8328" and|strong = "H1419" cut|strong = "H7082" off|strong = "H5423" its|strong = "H3605" fruit|strong = "H6529”, that|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H5375" may|strong = "H3541" wither|strong = "H3001”, that|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605" fresh springing leaves|strong = "H2964" may|strong = "H3541" wither|strong = "H3001”? It|strong = "H5375" can’t|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" raised|strong = "H5375" from|strong = "H5375" its|strong = "H3605" roots|strong = "H8328" by|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H5375" strong|strong = "H1419" arm|strong = "H2220" or|strong = "H3808" many|strong = "H7227" people|strong = "H5971”. ¹⁰ Yes|strong = "H2009”, behold|strong = "H2009”, being planted|strong = "H8362”, will|strong = "H7307" it|strong = "H5921" prosper|strong = "H6743”? Won’t|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H5921" utterly wither|strong = "H3001” when|strong = "H5060" the|strong = "H5921" east|strong = "H6921" wind|strong = "H7307" touches|strong = "H5060" it|strong = "H5921”? It|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H7307" wither|strong = "H3001” in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" ground where|strong = "H2009”

it|strong = "H5921" grew|strong = "H6780".””

11Moreover|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559"
 LORD’s|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ¹²
 “Say|strong = "H0559" now|strong = "H4994" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" rebellious|strong = "H4805" house|strong = "H1004",
 ‘Don’t|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H3045" know|strong = "H3045"
 what|strong = "H4100" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428"
 mean?’ Tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413",
 ‘Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" came|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H0935"
 took|strong = "H3947" its|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428",
 and|strong = "H0935" its|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H8269",
 and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"
 Babylon|strong = "H0894". ¹³ He|strong = "H0853" took|strong = "H3947"
 one|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 royal|strong = "H4410" offspring|strong = "H2233", ¹⁰ and|strong = "H0935"
 made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3947" covenant|strong = "H1285"
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0853". He|strong = "H0853"
 also|strong = "H0853" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0853"
 under|strong = "H0935" an|strong = "H0935" oath|strong = "H0423",
 and|strong = "H0935" took|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947"
 the|strong = "H0853" mighty of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776", ¹⁴ that|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"
 kingdom|strong = "H4467" might|strong = "H4467" be|strong = "H1961"
 brought|strong = "H5375" low|strong = "H8217", that|strong = "H1961"
 it|strong = "H5375" might|strong = "H4467" not|strong = "H1115"
 lift|strong = "H5375" itself up|strong = "H5375", but|strong = "H1961"
 that|strong = "H1961" by|strong = "H1961" keeping|strong = "H8104"
 his|strong = "H8104" covenant|strong = "H1285" it|strong = "H5375"
 might|strong = "H4467" stand|strong = "H5975". ¹⁵ But|strong = "H7227"
 he|strong = "H6213" rebelled|strong = "H4775" against|strong = "H4714"
 him|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5414" sending|strong = "H7971"
 his|strong = "H5414" ambassadors|strong = "H4397" into|strong = "H4714"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", that|strong = "H5414" they|strong = "H5971" might
 give|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" horses|strong = "H5483"
 and|strong = "H7971" many|strong = "H7227" people|strong = "H5971".
 Will|strong = "H4714" he|strong = "H6213" prosper|strong = "H6743"?
 Will|strong = "H4714" he|strong = "H6213" who|strong = "H0428"
 does|strong = "H6213" such|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428"
 escape|strong = "H4422"? Will|strong = "H4714" he|strong = "H6213"

¹⁰ + 17:13 or, seed

break|strong = "H6565" the|strong = "H5414" covenant|strong = "H1285",
and|strong = "H7971" still escape|strong = "H4422"?

16“As|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416”,
says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
GOD|strong = "H0136”, ‘surely|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4428"
the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H0834"
the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" dwells who|strong = "H0834"
made|strong = "H0834" him|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428”,
whose|strong = "H0834" oath|strong = "H0423" he|strong = "H0834"
despised|strong = "H0959”, and|strong = "H4428" whose|strong = "H0834"
covenant|strong = "H1285" he|strong = "H0834" broke,
even|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0853"
in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432"
of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" he|strong = "H0834"
will|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191”. ¹⁷ Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
with|strong = "H3772" his|strong = "H3808" mighty|strong = "H1419"
army|strong = "H2428" and|strong = "H1419" great|strong = "H1419"
company|strong = "H6951" won’t|strong = "H3808" help|strong = "H4421"
him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H0853"
war|strong = "H4421”, when|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H3808"
cast|strong = "H8210" up|strong = "H1129" mounds and|strong = "H1419"
build|strong = "H1129" forts to|strong = "H5315" cut|strong = "H3772"
off|strong = "H3772" many|strong = "H7227" persons|strong = "H5315”. ¹⁸
For|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H6213" has|strong = "H3027"
despised|strong = "H0959" the|strong = "H3605" oath|strong = "H0423"
by|strong = "H3027" breaking the|strong = "H3605"
covenant|strong = "H1285”; and|strong = "H3027" behold|strong = "H2009”,
he|strong = "H6213" had|strong = "H5414" given|strong = "H5414"
his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027”, and|strong = "H3027"
yet|strong = "H5414" has|strong = "H3027" done|strong = "H6213"
all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428”.
He|strong = "H6213" won’t|strong = "H3808" escape|strong = "H4422”.

19“Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0559"
Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559”:
‘As|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416”,
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834" surely|strong = "H0518"
bring|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H3069" his|strong = "H5414" own
head|strong = "H7218" my|strong = "H5414" oath|strong = "H0423"
that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834"
despised|strong = "H0959" and|strong = "H7218" my|strong = "H5414"
covenant|strong = "H1285" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
has|strong = "H0834" broken. ²⁰ I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
spread|strong = "H6566" my|strong = "H5921" net|strong = "H7568”

on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"
 he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H8610"
 taken|strong = "H8610" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" snare.
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H0935"
 him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" Babylon|strong = "H0894",
 and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0834" enter|strong = "H0935"
 into|strong = "H0935" judgement with|strong = "H0854"
 him|strong = "H5921" there|strong = "H8033" for|strong = "H5921"
 his|strong = "H5921" trespass|strong = "H4604" that|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" trespassed
 against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921". ²¹ All|strong = "H3605"
 his|strong = "H3605" fugitives in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"
 his|strong = "H3605" bands will|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307"
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719",
 and|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
 remain|strong = "H7604" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"
 scattered|strong = "H6566" towards every|strong = "H3605"
 wind|strong = "H7307". Then|strong = "H1696" you|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589", the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068",
 have|strong = "H3045" spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H3588".'

22"The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
 says|strong = "H0559": 'I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H5414"
 also|strong = "H3541" take|strong = "H3947" some of|strong = "H2022"
 the|strong = "H0559" lofty|strong = "H7311" top|strong = "H7218"
 of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0559" cedar|strong = "H0730",
 and|strong = "H7218" will|strong = "H5414" plant|strong = "H8362"
 it|strong = "H5414". I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H5414" crop
 off|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"
 topmost|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H2022" its|strong = "H5414"
 young|strong = "H3127" twigs|strong = "H3127" a|strong = "H3947"
 tender|strong = "H7390" one|strong = "H7311", and|strong = "H7218"
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H5414" plant|strong = "H8362"
 it|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947"
 high|strong = "H1364" and|strong = "H7218" lofty|strong = "H7311"
 mountain|strong = "H2022". ²³ I|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H1961"
 plant|strong = "H8362" it|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3478"
 the|strong = "H3605" mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022"
 the|strong = "H3605" height|strong = "H4791" of|strong = "H2022"
 Israel|strong = "H3478"; and|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H1961"
 will|strong = "H1961" produce|strong = "H6529" boughs|strong = "H6057",
 and|strong = "H3478" bear|strong = "H5375" fruit|strong = "H6529",
 and|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" good
 cedar|strong = "H0730". Birds|strong = "H6833" of|strong = "H2022"

every|strong = "H3605" kind|strong = "H3671" will|strong = "H1961"
 dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"
 shade|strong = "H6738" of|strong = "H2022" its|strong = "H3605"
 branches|strong = "H1808". ²⁴ All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 field|strong = "H7704" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589", the|strong = "H3605"
 LORD|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H3045" brought|strong = "H6213"
 down|strong = "H8213" the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1364"
 tree|strong = "H6086", have|strong = "H3045" exalted|strong = "H1361"
 the|strong = "H3605" low|strong = "H8213" tree|strong = "H6086",
 have|strong = "H3045" dried|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001"
 the|strong = "H3605" green|strong = "H3892" tree|strong = "H6086",
 and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3045" made|strong = "H6213"
 the|strong = "H3605" dry|strong = "H3001" tree|strong = "H6086" flourish.

“ ‘I|strong = "H0589", the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068",
 have|strong = "H3045" spoken|strong = "H1696" and|strong = "H3068"
 have|strong = "H3045" done|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3588".”

18The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"
 again|strong = "H1961", saying|strong = "H0559", ² “What|strong = "H4100"
 do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H0859" mean, that|strong = "H2088"
 you|strong = "H0859" use|strong = "H0398" this|strong = "H2088"
 proverb|strong = "H4912" concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 saying|strong = "H0559”,

‘ The|strong = "H0853" fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0001"
 eaten|strong = "H0398" sour|strong = "H1155" grapes|strong = "H1155”,

a nd|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children's|strong = "H1121"
 teeth|strong = "H8127" are|strong = "H4100" set on|strong = "H5921" edge”?

3“As|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416”,
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136”, “you|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3478"
 not|strong = "H2088" use|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H2088"
 proverb|strong = "H4912" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750"
 in|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478”. ⁴ Behold|strong = "H2005”,
 all|strong = "H3605" souls|strong = "H5315" are|strong = "H1121" mine;
 as|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001”,

so|strong = "H4191" also the|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"
is|strong = "H1931" mine. The|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315"
who|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2398", he|strong = "H1931"
shall|strong = "H1121" die|strong = "H4191".

5"But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"
man|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0376" just|strong = "H4941",

a nd|strong = "H4941" does|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3588" which
is|strong = "H0376" lawful and|strong = "H4941" right|strong = "H4941",

6and|strong = "H3478" has|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808"
eaten|strong = "H0398" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
mountains|strong = "H2022",

h as|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"
his|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0853" idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H1004"
the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
Israel|strong = "H3478",

h as|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" defiled|strong = "H2930" his|strong = "H5375"
neighbour's wife|strong = "H0802",

h as|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126"
a|strong = "H5375" woman|strong = "H0802" in|strong = "H0413"
her|strong = "H0413" impurity|strong = "H5079",

7and|strong = "H7725" has|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"
wronged|strong = "H3238" any|strong = "H0376",

b ut|strong = "H3808" has|strong = "H0376" restored|strong = "H7725"
to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5414" debtor|strong = "H2326"
his|strong = "H5414" pledge|strong = "H2258",

h as|strong = "H0376" taken|strong = "H1497" nothing|strong = "H3808"
by|strong = "H3808" robbery|strong = "H1500",

h as|strong = "H0376" given|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414"
bread|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5414"
hungry|strong = "H7457",

and has covered the naked
a garment;

8he who hasn't lent
to them with interest,

hasn't taken any
increase from them,

who has withdrawn
his hand from
iniquity,

has executed true
justice between man
and man,

9has walked in
my statutes,

and has kept
my ordinances,

to deal truly;

he is just,

he shall surely
live," says the
Lord GOD.

10"If he fathers
a son who
is a robber who
sheds blood", and
who does any
one of these
things, ¹¹ or who
does not do
any of those
things

b ut|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H1571" eaten|strong = "H0398"
at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" mountain|strong = "H2022"
shrines

a nd|strong = "H0398" defiled|strong = "H2930" his|strong = "H3605"
neighbour's wife|strong = "H0802",

12has|strong = "H5869" wronged|strong = "H3238" the|strong = "H0413"
poor|strong = "H6041" and|strong = "H7725" needy|strong = "H0034",

h as|strong = "H5869" taken|strong = "H5375" by|strong = "H0413"
robbery|strong = "H1500",

h as|strong = "H5869" not|strong = "H3808" restored|strong = "H7725"
the|strong = "H0413" pledge|strong = "H2258",

a nd|strong = "H7725" has|strong = "H5869" lifted|strong = "H5375"
up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" idols|strong = "H1544",

h as|strong = "H5869" committed|strong = "H6213"
abomination|strong = "H8441",

13has|strong = "H1961" lent with|strong = "H3605"
interest|strong = "H5392",

a nd|strong = "H1818" has|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H3947"
increase|strong = "H8636" from|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" poor,
shall|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H6213" then|strong = "H1961"
live|strong = "H2421"? He|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3808"
not|strong = "H3808" live|strong = "H2421". He|strong = "H6213"
has|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"
these|strong = "H0428" abominations|strong = "H8441". He|strong = "H6213"
shall|strong = "H3808" surely|strong = "H4191" die|strong = "H4191".
His|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" will|strong = "H1961"
be|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H5414".

14"Now|strong = "H2009", behold|strong = "H2009", if|strong = "H2009"
he|strong = "H0834" fathers|strong = "H0001" a|strong = "H3205"
son|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H0834" sees|strong = "H7200"
all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" father's|strong = "H0001"
sins|strong = "H2403" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
has|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H1121" fears,

and|strong = "H1121" doesn't|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213"
likewise|strong = "H2004",

15who|strong = "H3478" hasn't|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398"
on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" mountains|strong = "H2022",

h as|strong = "H3808" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"
his|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0853" idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H1004"
the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
Israel|strong = "H3478",

h as|strong = "H3808" defiled|strong = "H2930" his|strong = "H5921"
neighbour's wife|strong = "H0802",

16hasn't|strong = "H3808" wronged|strong = "H3238"
any|strong = "H0376",

h as|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H1497"
anything|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H5414" pledge|strong = "H2258",

h as|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H1497" by|strong = "H3808"
robbery|strong = "H1500",

b ut|strong = "H3808" has|strong = "H0376" given|strong = "H5414"
his|strong = "H5414" bread|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H5414"
the|strong = "H5414" hungry|strong = "H7457",

a nd|strong = "H0376" has|strong = "H0376" covered|strong = "H3680"
the|strong = "H5414" naked|strong = "H5903" with|strong = "H0376"
a|strong = "H5414" garment|strong = "H0899";

17who|strong = "H1931" has|strong = "H0001" withdrawn
his|strong = "H3947" hand|strong = "H3027" from|strong = "H7725"
the|strong = "H3947" poor|strong = "H6041",

w ho|strong = "H1931" hasn't|strong = "H3808" received|strong = "H3947"
interest|strong = "H5392" or|strong = "H3808" increase|strong = "H8636",

h as|strong = "H0001" executed|strong = "H4191" my|strong = "H3947"
ordinances|strong = "H4941",

h as|strong="H0001" walked|strong="H1980" in|strong="H1980" my|strong="H3947" statutes|strong="H2708"; he|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" die|strong="H4191" for|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3947" iniquity|strong="H5771" of|strong="H3027" his|strong="H3947" father|strong="H0001". He|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3808" surely|strong="H4191" live|strong="H2421". ¹⁸ As|strong="H0834" for|strong="H3588" his|strong="H0834" father|strong="H0001", because|strong="H3588" he|strong="H0834" cruelly oppressed|strong="H6231", robbed|strong="H1497" his|strong="H0834" brother|strong="H0251", and|strong="H0001" did|strong="H6213" that|strong="H0834" which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" good|strong="H2896" amongst his|strong="H0834" people|strong="H5971", behold|strong="H2009", he|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" die|strong="H4191" in|strong="H4191" his|strong="H0834" iniquity|strong="H5771".

19“Yet|strong="H3808" you|strong="H3605" say|strong="H0559”, “Why|strong="H4069" doesn’t|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3605” son|strong="H1121” bear|strong="H5375” the|strong="H3605” iniquity|strong="H5771” of|strong="H1121” the|strong="H3605” father|strong="H0001”?” When|strong="H2421” the|strong="H3605” son|strong="H1121” has|strong="H0001” done|strong="H6213” that|strong="H3605” which|strong="H2708” is|strong="H3605” lawful and|strong="H1121” right|strong="H4941”, and|strong="H1121” has|strong="H0001” kept|strong="H8104” all|strong="H3605” my|strong="H3605” statutes|strong="H2708”, and|strong="H1121” has|strong="H0001” done|strong="H6213” them|strong="H0853”, he|strong="H6213” will|strong="H1121” surely|strong="H1121” live|strong="H2421”. ²⁰ The|strong="H5921” soul|strong="H5315” who|strong="H1931” sins|strong="H2398”, he|strong="H1931” shall|strong="H1121” die|strong="H4191”. The|strong="H5921” son|strong="H1121” shall|strong="H1121” not|strong="H3808” bear|strong="H5375” the|strong="H5921” iniquity|strong="H5771” of|strong="H1121” the|strong="H5921” father|strong="H0001”, neither|strong="H3808” shall|strong="H1121” the|strong="H5921” father|strong="H0001” bear|strong="H5375” the|strong="H5921” iniquity|strong="H5771” of|strong="H1121” the|strong="H5921” son|strong="H1121”. The|strong="H5921” righteousness|strong="H6666” of|strong="H1121” the|strong="H5921” righteous|strong="H6662” shall|strong="H1121” be|strong="H1961” on|strong="H5921” him|strong="H5921”, and|strong="H1121” the|strong="H5921” wickedness|strong="H7564” of|strong="H1121” the|strong="H5921” wicked|strong="H7563” shall|strong="H1121” be|strong="H1961” on|strong="H5921” him|strong="H5921”.

21 “But if the wicked turns from all that he committed, and all which right surely shall None transgressions he has committed be him righteousness he shall I in of says GOD rather return way

22

23

24

24 “But when the righteous turns away from his righteousness, and he does according to all that the wicked man does, should he live? None of his righteous deeds that he done will be remembered. In his trespass he has trespassed, and in his sin that he sinned,

in|strong = "H4191" them|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0834"
shall|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191".

25“Yet|strong = "H8505" you|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559",
‘The|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004"
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" is|strong = "H1870"
not|strong = "H3808" equal.’ Hear|strong = "H8085" now|strong = "H4994",
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478":
Is|strong = "H1870" my|strong = "H8085" way|strong = "H1870"
not|strong = "H3808" equal? Aren’t your|strong = "H8085"
ways|strong = "H1870" unequal? ²⁶ When|strong = "H0834"
the|strong = "H0834" righteous|strong = "H6662" man|strong = "H6662"
turns|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725"
his|strong = "H5921" righteousness|strong = "H6666", and|strong = "H7725"
commits|strong = "H6213" iniquity|strong = "H5766", and|strong = "H7725"
dies|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921",
then|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H0834" dies|strong = "H4191"
in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" iniquity|strong = "H5766"
that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834"
done|strong = "H6213". ²⁷ Again|strong = "H7725", when|strong = "H0834"
the|strong = "H0853" wicked|strong = "H7563" man|strong = "H7563"
turns|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725"
his|strong = "H7725" wickedness|strong = "H7564" that|strong = "H0834"
he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H6213",
and|strong = "H7725" does|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834"
which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" lawful and|strong = "H7725"
right|strong = "H4941", he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
save|strong = "H5315" his|strong = "H7725" soul|strong = "H5315"
alive|strong = "H2421". ²⁸ Because|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
considers|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H7725" turns|strong = "H7725"
away|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605"
his|strong = "H3605" transgressions|strong = "H6588" that|strong = "H0834"
he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H6213",
he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" surely|strong = "H4191"
live|strong = "H2421". He|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"
not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191". ²⁹ Yet|strong = "H8505"
the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
Israel|strong = "H3478" says|strong = "H0559", ‘The|strong = "H0559"
way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559"
Lord|strong = "H0136" is|strong = "H1870" not|strong = "H3808" fair.’
House|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", aren’t
my|strong = "H0559" ways|strong = "H1870" fair? Aren’t
your|strong = "H3808" ways|strong = "H1870" unfair?

30“Therefore I will judge you, house of Israel, everyone according to his ways,” says the Lord GOD. “Return, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions, so iniquity will not be your ruin. ³¹ Cast away from you all your transgressions in which you have made yourself a new heart and a new spirit.” For you will die, house of Israel? ³² For I have pleasure in the death of him who dies,” says the Lord GOD. “Therefore turn yourselves, and live!”

19“Moreover, take up lamentation for the princes of Israel, ² and say,

‘ What was your mother?’

A lioness.

She couched amongst lions,

in the middle of the young

lions|strong = "H0738" she|strong = "H4100" nourished her|strong = "H0996"
cubs|strong = "H1482".

3She brought|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" one|strong = "H0259"
of|strong = "H0259" her|strong = "H0398" cubs|strong = "H1482".

H e|strong = "H0259" became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
young|strong = "H3715" lion|strong = "H3715".

H e|strong = "H0259" learnt to|strong = "H1961" catch
the|strong = "H0398" prey|strong = "H2964".

H e|strong = "H0259" devoured|strong = "H0398" men|strong = "H0120".

4The|strong = "H0413" nations|strong = "H1471" also|strong = "H8085"
heard|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H0413".

H e|strong = "H0935" was|strong = "H0776" taken|strong = "H8610"
in|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H8085" pit|strong = "H7845";

a nd|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"
him|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" hooks|strong = "H2397"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776"
of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

5"Now|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588"
saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588"
had|strong = "H3588" waited|strong = "H3176",

a nd|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H3947" hope|strong = "H3176"
was|strong = "H0259" lost|strong = "H0006",

t hen|strong = "H3947" she|strong = "H3588" took|strong = "H3947"
another|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0259" her|strong = "H3947"
cubs|strong = "H1482",

a nd|strong = "H7200" made|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H7200"
a|strong = "H3947" young|strong = "H3715" lion|strong = "H3715".

6He|strong = "H1980" went|strong = "H1980" up|strong = "H1961"
and|strong = "H1980" down|strong = "H1980" amongst the|strong = "H0398"
lions|strong = "H0738".

- H** e|strong = "H1980" became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
young|strong = "H3715" lion|strong = "H0738".
- H** e|strong = "H1980" learnt to|strong = "H1980" catch
the|strong = "H0398" prey|strong = "H2964".
- H** e|strong = "H1980" devoured|strong = "H0398" men|strong = "H0120".
- 7He|strong = "H3045" knew|strong = "H3045" their|strong = "H3045"
palaces,
- a** nd|strong = "H0776" laid waste their|strong = "H3045"
cities|strong = "H5892".
- T** he|strong = "H3045" land|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0776"
desolate|strong = "H3456" with|strong = "H3045" its|strong = "H3045"
fullness|strong = "H4393",
- b** ecause of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3045" noise|strong = "H6963"
of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3045" roaring|strong = "H7581".
- 8Then|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471"
attacked him|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H5439"
side|strong = "H5439" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
provinces|strong = "H4082".
- T** hey|strong = "H5921" spread|strong = "H6566" their|strong = "H5414"
net|strong = "H7568" over|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414".
- H** e|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H5414" taken|strong = "H8610"
in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5414" pit|strong = "H7845".
- 9They|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413"
in|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H5414" cage|strong = "H5474"
with|strong = "H0413" hooks|strong = "H2397",
- a** nd|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428"
of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894".
- T** hey|strong = "H3808" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413"
into|strong = "H0413" strongholds,

s o|strong="H4616" that|strong="H8085" his|strong="H5414"
 voice|strong="H6963" should|strong="H0413" no|strong="H3808"
 more|strong="H5750" be|strong="H3808" heard|strong="H8085"
 on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" mountains|strong="H2022"
 of|strong="H4428" Israel|strong="H3478".

10“Your|strong="H5921" mother|strong="H0517" was|strong="H1961"
 like|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" vine|strong="H1612"
 in|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921" blood|strong="H1818",
 planted|strong="H8362" by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
 waters|strong="H4325".

I t|strong="H5921" was|strong="H1961" fruitful|strong="H6509"
 and|strong="H1818" full|strong="H7227" of|strong="H5921"
 branches|strong="H6058" by|strong="H5921" reason|strong="H5921"
 of|strong="H5921" many|strong="H7227" waters|strong="H4325".

11It|strong="H5921" had|strong="H1961" strong|strong="H5797"
 branches|strong="H1808" for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
 sceptres of|strong="H4294" those|strong="H5921" who
 ruled|strong="H4910".

T heir|strong="H5921" stature|strong="H6967" was|strong="H1961"
 exalted|strong="H1361" amongst the|strong="H5921" thick boughs.

T hey|strong="H5921" were|strong="H1961" seen|strong="H7200"
 in|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5921" height|strong="H6967"

w ith|strong="H0413" the|strong="H5921" multitude|strong="H7230"
 of|strong="H4294" their|strong="H5921" branches|strong="H1808".

12But|strong="H5428" it|strong="H0398" was|strong="H0776"
 plucked|strong="H5428" up|strong="H3001" in|strong="H0776"
 fury|strong="H2534".

I t|strong="H0398" was|strong="H0776" cast|strong="H7993"
 down|strong="H7993" to|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0398"
 ground|strong="H0776",

a nd|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0398" east|strong="H6921"
 wind|strong="H7307" dried|strong="H3001" up|strong="H3001"
 its|strong="H0398" fruit|strong="H6529".

Its branches were broken off and withered.

The fire consumed them.

13Now it is planted in the wilderness,

in a dry and thirsty land.

14Fire has gone out of its branches.

It has devoured its fruit,

so that it is in its branch to be a sceptre to rule. This is its lamentation, and shall be for a lamentation.

20In the seventh year, in the fifth month, the tenth day of the month, some of the elders of Israel came to enquire of the LORD, and sat before me.

2The LORD's word came to me, saying, ³ "Son of man, speak to the elders of Israel and tell them, 'The Lord GOD says: "Is it I that enquire of you have I come to you?" As I live, says the Lord GOD, "I will not be enquired of by you."'"

4"Will you judge them, son of man?" Will you judge them? Cause them to know their abominations of their fathers. ⁵ Tell them, "The Lord GOD says: "In the day I chose Israel, and swore to the offspring of the house of Jacob, and made myself known to them in the land of Egypt, when I swore to them, saying, 'I am the LORD your God';" ⁶ in that day I swore to them, saying, 'I will bring them out of the land of Egypt into the land of Canaan.'

land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 had|strong = "H0834" searched out|strong = "H3318" for|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413", flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H0413"
 milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0776" honey|strong = "H1706",
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" glory
 of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" lands|strong = "H0776". ⁷

I|strong = "H0589" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413", 'Each|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"
 you|strong = "H0413" throw|strong = "H7993" away|strong = "H7993"
 the|strong = "H0559" abominations|strong = "H8251" of|strong = "H0376"
 his|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869". Don't|strong = "H0408"
 defile|strong = "H2930" yourselves|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H0376"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430".'

8““But|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" rebelled|strong = "H4784"
 against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0776"
 wouldn't listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413".

They|strong = "H3808" didn't|strong = "H3808" all|strong = "H0376"
 throw|strong = "H7993" away|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H0853"
 abominations|strong = "H8251" of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5921"
 eyes|strong = "H5869". They|strong = "H3808" also|strong = "H0853"
 didn't|strong = "H3808" forsake|strong = "H5800" the|strong = "H0853"
 idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

Then|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H0776" said|strong = "H0559"
 I|strong = "H0776" would|strong = "H0014" pour|strong = "H8210"
 out|strong = "H8210" my|strong = "H8085" wrath|strong = "H2534"
 on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413", to|strong = "H0413"
 accomplish|strong = "H3615" my|strong = "H8085" anger|strong = "H0639"
 against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". ⁹ But|strong = "H1992" I|strong = "H0834"

worked|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3045"
 name's|strong = "H8034" sake|strong = "H4616", that|strong = "H0834"
 it|strong = "H3045" should|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H1115"
 be|strong = "H8034" profaned|strong = "H2490" in|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0834" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776"

the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471" amongst
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H0834",
 in|strong = "H0413" whose|strong = "H0834" sight|strong = "H5869"
 I|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" myself|strong = "H3045"
 known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"

in|strong = "H0413" bringing|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0413"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ¹⁰
 So|strong = "H3318" I|strong = "H0776" caused them|strong = "H0413"
 to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" and|strong = "H0935"
 brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0413" wilderness|strong = "H4057". ¹¹ I|strong = "H0834"
 gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414"
 statutes|strong = "H2708" and|strong = "H4941" showed|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" ordinances|strong = "H4941",
 which|strong = "H0834" if|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H5414"
 man|strong = "H0120" does|strong = "H6213", he|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" live in|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414". ¹²
 Moreover|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0589"
 gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414"
 Sabbaths|strong = "H7676", to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226" between|strong = "H0996"
 me|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414",
 that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" might|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 who|strong = "H3068" sanctifies|strong = "H6942" them|strong = "H5414".

¹³““But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" rebelled|strong = "H4784"
 against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057". They|strong = "H0834"
 didn't|strong = "H3808" walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5921"
 my|strong = "H5921" statutes|strong = "H2708" and|strong = "H1980"
 they|strong = "H0834" rejected|strong = "H3988" my|strong = "H5921"
 ordinances|strong = "H4941", which|strong = "H0834" if|strong = "H0834"
 a|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0120" keeps, he|strong = "H0834"
 shall|strong = "H3478" live|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H0853". They|strong = "H0834" greatly|strong = "H3966"
 profaned|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H5921" Sabbaths|strong = "H7676".
 Then|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"
 I|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3478" pour|strong = "H8210"
 out|strong = "H8210" my|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H2534"
 on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057", to|strong = "H0559"
 consume|strong = "H3615" them|strong = "H0853". ¹⁴ But|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" worked|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H4616"
 my|strong = "H0834" name's|strong = "H8034" sake|strong = "H4616",

that it should be profaned in the sight of the nations, whose sight I brought them out. ¹⁵ Moreover I also I swore to them in the wilderness that I would not bring them into the land which I had given them, flowing with milk and honey, which is the glory of all lands, ¹⁶ because they rejected my ordinances, and didn't walk in my statutes, and profaned my Sabbaths; for their heart went after their idols. ¹⁷

Nevertheless my eye spared them, and I didn't destroy them. I didn't make an end of them in the wilderness. ¹⁸

I said to them their children in the wilderness, 'Don't walk in the sight of your fathers. Don't observe their ordinances or defile yourselves with their idols. ¹⁹ I am the LORD your God. Walk in my statutes, keep my ordinances, and do them. ²⁰ Make my

Sabbaths|strong = "H7676" holy|strong = "H6942". They|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226" between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H0589" and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588", that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430".'

21““But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" rebelled|strong = "H4784" against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921". They|strong = "H0834" didn't|strong = "H3808" walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H8104" statutes|strong = "H2708", and|strong = "H1980" didn't|strong = "H3808" keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" ordinances|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853", which|strong = "H0834" if|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0120" does|strong = "H6213", he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" live|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853". They|strong = "H0834" profaned|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H8104" Sabbaths|strong = "H7676". Then|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0559" pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" my|strong = "H8104" wrath|strong = "H2534" on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853", to|strong = "H0559" accomplish|strong = "H3615" my|strong = "H8104" anger|strong = "H0639" against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057". ²² Nevertheless I|strong = "H0834" withdrew|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H7725" hand|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H3027" worked|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H4616" my|strong = "H7725" name's|strong = "H8034" sake|strong = "H4616", that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H7725" should|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H1115" be|strong = "H8034" profaned|strong = "H2490" in|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471", in|strong = "H8034" whose|strong = "H0834" sight|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3318". ²³ Moreover|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0589" swore|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057", that|strong = "H1471" I|strong = "H0589" would scatter|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H0853" amongst the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471" and|strong = "H0776" disperse|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H0853" through|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776", ²⁴ because|strong = "H3282" they|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H1961"

not|strong = "H3808" executed my|strong = "H1961"
ordinances|strong = "H4941", but|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H1961"
rejected|strong = "H3988" my|strong = "H1961" statutes|strong = "H2708",
and|strong = "H4941" had|strong = "H1961" profaned|strong = "H2490"
my|strong = "H1961" Sabbaths|strong = "H7676", and|strong = "H4941"
their|strong = "H0310" eyes|strong = "H5869" were|strong = "H1961"
after|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H0310" fathers'|strong = "H0001"
idols|strong = "H1544". ²⁵ Moreover|strong = "H1571"
also|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0589" gave|strong = "H5414"
them|strong = "H5414" statutes|strong = "H2706" that|strong = "H3808"
were|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896",
and|strong = "H4941" ordinances|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H5414"
which they|strong = "H3808" couldn't|strong = "H3808"
live|strong = "H2421". ²⁶ I|strong = "H0589" polluted
them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" own
gifts|strong = "H4979", in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834"
they|strong = "H0834" caused|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"
that|strong = "H0834" opens the|strong = "H3605" womb|strong = "H7356"
to|strong = "H3068" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"
the|strong = "H3605" fire, that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
might|strong = "H4616" make|strong = "H3045" them|strong = "H0853"
desolate|strong = "H8074", to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" end
that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H4616"
know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"."

27"Therefore|strong = "H3651", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
man|strong = "H0120", speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"
Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559"
them|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": "Moreover|strong = "H3541",
in|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063" your|strong = "H0413"
fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0001"
blasphemed|strong = "H1442" me|strong = "H0413", in|strong = "H0413"
that|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H0001"
committed|strong = "H4603" a|strong = "H1696" trespass|strong = "H4604"
against|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". ²⁸ For|strong = "H0413"
when|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"
brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"
I|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H0413"
give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",
then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200"
every|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H7311" hill|strong = "H1389"

and|strong="H0935" every|strong="H3605" thick tree|strong="H6086",
 and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0834" offered|strong="H2076"
 there|strong="H8033" their|strong="H3605" sacrifices|strong="H2077",
 and|strong="H0935" there|strong="H8033" they|strong="H0834"
 presented|strong="H5414" the|strong="H3605" provocation
 of|strong="H0776" their|strong="H3605" offering|strong="H7133".
 There|strong="H8033" they|strong="H0834" also|strong="H0853"
 made|strong="H5414" their|strong="H3605" pleasant
 aroma|strong="H5207", and|strong="H0935" there|strong="H8033"
 they|strong="H0834" poured out|strong="H0413" their|strong="H3605"
 drink offerings|strong="H2077". ²⁹ Then|strong="H2088"
 I|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"
 them|strong="H0413", 'What|strong="H4100" does|strong="H4100"
 the|strong="H0559" high|strong="H1116" place|strong="H1116"
 where|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859" go|strong="H0935" mean?'
 So|strong="H7121" its|strong="H0935" name|strong="H8034"
 is|strong="H0834" called|strong="H7121" Bamah|strong="H1117"¹¹
 to|strong="H0413" this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117"."

30"Therefore|strong="H3651" tell|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478",
 'The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0136"
 says|strong="H0559": "Do|strong="H1870" you|strong="H0859" pollute
 yourselves|strong="H0859" in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"
 way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H1004" your|strong="H0413"
 fathers|strong="H0001"? Do|strong="H1870" you|strong="H0859"
 play|strong="H2181" the|strong="H0559" prostitute|strong="H2181"
 after|strong="H0310" their|strong="H0310"
 abominations|strong="H8251"? ³¹ When|strong="H3117"
 you|strong="H0859" offer|strong="H5375" your|strong="H3605"
 gifts|strong="H4979", when|strong="H3117" you|strong="H0859"
 make|strong="H2930" your|strong="H3605" sons|strong="H1121"
 pass|strong="H5674" through|strong="H5674" the|strong="H3605"
 fire|strong="H0784", do|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0859" pollute
 yourselves|strong="H0859" with|strong="H1004" all|strong="H3605"
 your|strong="H3605" idols|strong="H1544" to|strong="H5704"
 this|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117"? Should|strong="H0518"
 I|strong="H0589" be|strong="H1121" enquired of|strong="H1121"
 by|strong="H0784" you|strong="H0859", house|strong="H1004"
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"? As|strong="H5704"
 I|strong="H0589" live|strong="H2416", says|strong="H5002"
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0136",
 I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3478" not|strong="H0518"
 be|strong="H1121" enquired of|strong="H1121" by|strong="H0784"

¹¹ + 20:29 "Bamah" means "High Place".

you|strong = "H0859"!

32““That|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" comes|strong = "H1961" into|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" mind|strong = "H7307" will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H5927", in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" say|strong = "H0559", ‘We|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" nations|strong = "H1471", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" countries|strong = "H0776", to|strong = "H0559" serve|strong = "H8334" wood|strong = "H6086" and|strong = "H0776" stone|strong = "H0068”.’ ³³
 As|strong = "H0589" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416",” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136", “surely|strong = "H0518" with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0518" mighty|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027”, with|strong = "H5921" an|strong = "H0518" outstretched|strong = "H5186” arm|strong = "H2220”, and|strong = "H3027” with|strong = "H5921” wrath|strong = "H2534” poured|strong = "H8210” out|strong = "H5186”, I|strong = "H0589” will|strong = "H3027” be|strong = "H3808” king|strong = "H4427” over|strong = "H5921” you|strong = "H0518”. ³⁴
 I|strong = "H0834” will|strong = "H0776” bring|strong = "H3318” you|strong = "H0834” out|strong = "H3318” from|strong = "H4480” the|strong = "H0853” peoples|strong = "H5971”, and|strong = "H0776” will|strong = "H0776” gather|strong = "H6908” you|strong = "H0834” out|strong = "H3318” of|strong = "H0776” the|strong = "H0853” countries|strong = "H0776” in|strong = "H0776” which|strong = "H0834” you|strong = "H0834” are|strong = "H0834” scattered|strong = "H6327” with|strong = "H3027” a|strong = "H4480” mighty|strong = "H2389” hand|strong = "H3027”, with|strong = "H3027” an|strong = "H4480” outstretched|strong = "H5186” arm|strong = "H2220”, and|strong = "H0776” with|strong = "H3027” wrath|strong = "H2534” poured|strong = "H8210” out|strong = "H3318”. ³⁵ I|strong = "H0935” will|strong = "H0935” bring|strong = "H0935” you|strong = "H6440” into|strong = "H0413” the|strong = "H0853” wilderness|strong = "H4057” of|strong = "H6440” the|strong = "H0853” peoples|strong = "H5971”, and|strong = "H0935” there|strong = "H8033” I|strong = "H0935” will|strong = "H0935” enter|strong = "H0935” into|strong = "H0413” judgement with|strong = "H0854” you|strong = "H6440” face|strong = "H6440” to|strong = "H0413” face|strong = "H6440”. ³⁶ Just|strong = "H0834” as|strong = "H0834” I|strong = "H0834” entered|strong = "H8199” into|strong = "H8199” judgement with|strong = "H0854” your|strong = "H0834” fathers|strong = "H0001” in|strong = "H0776” the|strong = "H0834” wilderness|strong = "H4057” of|strong = "H0776”

the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", so|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0776" enter|strong = "H8199" into|strong = "H8199"
 judgement with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0834",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136". ³⁷ "I|strong = "H8478" will|strong = "H0935" cause
 you|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H5674"
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853" rod|strong = "H7626",
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H8478" will|strong = "H0935"
 bring|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0853" bond|strong = "H4562" of|strong = "H7626"
 the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285". ³⁸ I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H3068" purge|strong = "H1305" out|strong = "H3318"
 from|strong = "H4480" amongst you|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"
 rebels|strong = "H4775" and|strong = "H0935" those|strong = "H4480"
 who|strong = "H3068" disobey me|strong = "H0413". I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" where|strong = "H4033" they|strong = "H3588" live,
 but|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". Then|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"
 LORD|strong = "H3068"."

³⁹"As|strong = "H0376" for|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859",
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
 says|strong = "H0559": "Go|strong = "H2490", everyone|strong = "H0376"
 serve|strong = "H5647" his|strong = "H8085" idols|strong = "H1544",
 and|strong = "H3478" hereafter also|strong = "H3541", if|strong = "H0518"
 you|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808"
 listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413";
 but|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3478"
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" profane|strong = "H2490"
 my|strong = "H8085" holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H8034"
 with|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H8085" gifts|strong = "H4979"
 and|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H8085"
 idols|strong = "H1544". ⁴⁰ For|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H1004"
 my|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944" mountain|strong = "H2022",
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" mountain|strong = "H2022"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" height|strong = "H4791"
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", says|strong = "H5002"

the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136",
 "there|strong = "H8033" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0853",
 shall|strong = "H3478" serve|strong = "H5647" me|strong = "H1875"
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776".
 There|strong = "H8033" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0776"
 accept|strong = "H7521" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3478"
 there|strong = "H8033" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0776"
 require|strong = "H1875" your|strong = "H3605" offerings|strong = "H8641"
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H7225"
 fruits|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3605"
 offerings|strong = "H8641", with|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"
 your|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944" things|strong = "H6944". ⁴¹
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" accept|strong = "H7521"
 you|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H4480" pleasant
 aroma|strong = "H5207" when|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 bring|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H3318"
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" peoples|strong = "H5971"
 and|strong = "H0776" gather|strong = "H6908" you|strong = "H0834"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 countries|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834"
 scattered|strong = "H6327". I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"
 be|strong = "H0776" sanctified|strong = "H6942" in|strong = "H0776"
 you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 nations|strong = "H1471". ⁴² You|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" bring|strong = "H0935"
 you|strong = "H0834" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" country|strong = "H0776"
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" swore|strong = "H5375"
 to|strong = "H0413" give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413"
 your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001". ⁴³ There|strong = "H8033"
 you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" remember|strong = "H2142"
 your|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1870"
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" deeds|strong = "H5949"
 in|strong = "H1870" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" polluted yourselves|strong = "H2930".
 Then|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" loathe
 yourselves|strong = "H2930" in|strong = "H1870" your|strong = "H3605"
 own|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H3605"
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" evils that|strong = "H0834"

you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H6213".
⁴⁴ You|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 the|strong = "H5002" LORD|strong = "H3068", when|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3045" dealt with|strong = "H0854"
 you|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3068"
 name's|strong = "H8034" sake|strong = "H4616", not|strong = "H3808"
 according to|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" evil|strong = "H7451"
 ways|strong = "H1870", nor|strong = "H3808" according to|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" corrupt|strong = "H7843" doings,
 you|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" GOD|strong = "H3068".”

⁴⁵The LORD's word came to me, saying, ⁴⁶ “Son of man, set your face towards the south, and preach towards the south, and prophesy against the forest of the field in the south. ⁴⁷ Tell the forest of the south, ‘Hear the LORD's word: The Lord GOD says, “Behold, I will kindle a fire in you, and it will devour every green tree in you, and every dry tree. The burning flame will not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north will be burnt by it. ⁴⁸ All flesh will see that I, the LORD, have kindled it. It will not be quenched.””

⁴⁹Then I said, “Ah Lord GOD! They say of me, ‘Isn't he a speaker of parables?’”

²¹The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 saying|strong = "H0559", ² “Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", set|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H7760"
 face|strong = "H6440" towards Jerusalem, and|strong = "H1121"
 preach|strong = "H5197" towards the|strong = "H6440" sanctuaries,
 and|strong = "H1121" prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H1121" Israel. ³
 Tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H6440"
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel, “The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 says|strong = "H0559": “Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005"
 am|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3605",
 and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" draw my|strong = "H3605"
 sword out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" its|strong = "H3605" sheath,
 and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" cut off|strong = "H0398"
 from|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" righteous
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" wicked. ⁴
 Seeing|strong = "H7200" then|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" cut off from|strong = "H3068"

you|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" righteous and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" wicked, therefore|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" sword will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3518" out|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H3068" its|strong = "H3605" sheath against|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320" from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" south to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" north. ⁵ All flesh will|strong = "H0136" know that|strong = "H1931" I|strong = "H0559", the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H0136", have|strong = "H3808" drawn my|strong = "H0559" sword out of|strong = "H0559" its|strong = "H3808" sheath. It|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H0136" not|strong = "H3808" return any|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3808".”

6“Therefore|strong = "H3068" sigh, you|strong = "H0413" son of|strong = "H3068" man. You|strong = "H0413" shall|strong = "H3068" sigh before|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068" eyes with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961" broken heart ¹² and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0413" bitterness. ⁷ It|strong = "H7760" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121", when|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3389" ask you|strong = "H6440", ‘Why do you|strong = "H6440" sigh?’ that|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H3478", ‘Because|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" news, for|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H7760" comes|strong = "H6440"! Every heart will|strong = "H3478" melt, all hands will|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1121" feeble, every spirit will|strong = "H3478" faint, and|strong = "H1121" all knees will|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1121" weak as|strong = "H1121" water. Behold, it|strong = "H7760" comes|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H7760" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" done, says the|strong = "H6440" Lord GOD|strong = "H0413".”

8The|strong = "H0559" LORD’s|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H0559" came|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ⁹ “Son of|strong = "H4480" man|strong = "H7563”, prophesy, and|strong = "H2719" say, ‘The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H6662” says|strong = "H3282”:

“ A|strong = "H3772” sword|strong = "H2719”! A|strong = "H3772” sword|strong = "H2719”!

I t|strong = "H3651” is|strong = "H0834” sharpened,

¹² + 21:6 literally, the breaking of your thighs

and also polished.

10It is sharpened
that it may be
made a slaughter.

It is polished that
it may be
as lightning.

Should we then
make mirth?

The rod of my son
condemns every tree.

11It is given to
be polished,

that it may be
handled.

The sword is sharpened.

Yes, it is polished

to give it into the
hand of the killer."

12Cry and wail, son of
man;

for it is
on my people.

It is on
all the princes of Israel.

They are delivered
over to the sword
with my people.

T herefore|strong = "H1961" beat your|strong = "H3605" thigh.

13“For|strong = "H0413" there|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" trial. What|strong = "H1697" if|strong = "H1961" even the|strong = "H0559" rod that|strong = "H1697" condemns will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" no more?” says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" GOD|strong = "H3068”.

14“You|strong = "H1571" therefore|strong = "H1571”,
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120”,
prophesy|strong = "H5012”,

a nd|strong = "H1121" strike your|strong = "H0559" hands
together|strong = "H1571”.

L et the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719" be|strong = "H1571”
doubled the|strong = "H0559" third time,

t he|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H1121”
the|strong = "H0559" fatally wounded.

I t|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0559”
sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559” great
one|strong = "H0120" who|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H1571” fatally
wounded,

w hich|strong = "H2719" enters into|strong = "H2719”
their|strong = "H1571” rooms.

15I|strong = "H3988" have|strong = "H1961” set the|strong = "H3605”
threatening sword against|strong = "H3605” all|strong = "H3605”
their|strong = "H3605” gates,

t hat|strong = "H3605” their|strong = "H3605” heart may|strong = "H1961”
melt,

a nd|strong = "H1121” their|strong = "H3605” stumblings
be|strong = "H1961” multiplied.

A h! It|strong = "H1961” is|strong = "H3605” made|strong = "H1961”
as|strong = "H1961” lightning|strong = "H1300”.

I t|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H3605" pointed for|strong = "H4616"
slaughter|strong = "H2874".

16Gather yourselves|strong = "H3027" together.

G o to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" right.

S et|strong = "H5414" yourselves|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H5414"
array.

G o to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" left|strong = "H5414",

w herever your|strong = "H5414" face is|strong = "H1931"
set|strong = "H5414".

17I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" also|strong = "H3478"
strike|strong = "H5606" my|strong = "H3605" hands
together|strong = "H2199",

a nd|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961"
cause|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3605" wrath to|strong = "H0413"
rest|strong = "H1961".

I |strong = "H3588", the|strong = "H3605" LORD, have|strong = "H1961"
spoken|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H1931".

18The|strong = "H5002" LORD's word came|strong = "H1961"
to|strong = "H1961" me|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H1961", saying,
¹⁹ "Also|strong = "H7992", you|strong = "H0859" son|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", appoint two|strong = "H5221"
ways, that|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0413" sword|strong = "H2719"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" king of|strong = "H1121" Babylon
may|strong = "H0120" come. They|strong = "H5221" both|strong = "H0120"
will|strong = "H2719" come out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121"
one|strong = "H0120" land, and|strong = "H1121" mark out|strong = "H0413"
a|strong = "H5221" place. Mark it|strong = "H1931" out|strong = "H0413"
at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" head of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H0413" way to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
city|strong = "H1931". ²⁰ You|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H2719"
appoint|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" way|strong = "H3605"
for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719"
to|strong = "H5921" come to|strong = "H5921" Rabbah of|strong = "H8179"
the|strong = "H3605" children of|strong = "H8179" Ammon,

and|strong = "H2719" to|strong = "H5921" Judah in|strong = "H5921"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H4616" the|strong = "H3605" fortified. ²¹
 For|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" king of|strong = "H6440" Babylon
 stood at the|strong = "H6440" parting of|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H6440", at the|strong = "H6440"
 head|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" two ways,
 to|strong = "H6440" use divination. He|strong = "H6440" shook
 the|strong = "H6440" arrows back and|strong = "H6440" forth.
 He|strong = "H6440" consulted the|strong = "H6440" teraphim. ¹³
 He|strong = "H6440" looked in|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" liver.
²² In|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H1571"
 hand|strong = "H3709" was|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" lot
 for|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem, to|strong = "H0413" set|strong = "H5117"
 battering rams, to|strong = "H0413" open the|strong = "H0413" mouth
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" slaughter|strong = "H5221",
 to|strong = "H0413" lift up|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0413" voice
 with|strong = "H0413" shouting, to|strong = "H0413" set|strong = "H5117"
 battering rams against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" gates,
 to|strong = "H0413" cast|strong = "H5117" up|strong = "H0589" mounds,
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" build forts. ²³
 It|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H1697"
 a|strong = "H1961" false divination in|strong = "H0413"
 their|strong = "H3068" sight, who|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961"
 sworn oaths to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413";
 but|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3068" brings iniquity
 to|strong = "H0413" memory, that|strong = "H1697" they|strong = "H3068"
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H1961".

24"Therefore|strong = "H0859" the|strong = "H0935" Lord
 GOD|strong = "H3027" says: 'Because|strong = "H3027"
 you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H1121" caused your|strong = "H7760"
 iniquity to|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H1121" remembered,
 in|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3027" your|strong = "H7760"
 transgressions are|strong = "H3027" uncovered, so|strong = "H3318"
 that|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H0259"
 your|strong = "H7760" doings your|strong = "H7760" sins appear;
 because|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H1121"
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" memory, you|strong = "H0859"
 will|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1121" taken|strong = "H3318"
 with|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" hand|strong = "H3027".

¹³ + 21:21 teraphim were household idols that may have been associated with inheritance rights to the household property.

25“**You**, deadly wounded wicked one, the prince of Israel, whose day has come, in the time of the iniquity of the Lord GOD says: “Remove the turban, and take off the crown. This will not be as it was. Exalt that which is low, and humble that which is high. ²⁷ I will overturn, overturn it more, until he comes whose right it is; and I will give it.”

28“**You**, son of man, prophesy and say, “The Lord GOD says this concerning the children of Ammon, and concerning their reproach:

“ A sword! A sword is drawn!

I t is polished for the slaughter,

t o cause it to devour,

t hat it may be as lightning;

29while they see false visions,

w hile they divine lies to you,

those who lay their hands on the necks of the wicked who are deadly wounded,

whose day has come in the time of the Lord's iniquity of the end.

30 Cause it to return into its sheath.

In the place where you were created,

in the land of your birth, I will judge you.

31 I will pour out my indignation on you.

I will blow on you with my fire of my wrath.

I will deliver you into the hand of brutish men,

so that they will destroy you.

32 You will be fuel for the fire.

Your blood will be in the middle of the land.

You will be remembered no more;

f or|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H0834", the|strong = "H0834" LORD, have|strong = "H1961" spoken|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H7760".¹

22Moreover|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559",²
 "You|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", will|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859" judge|strong = "H8199"? Will|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859" judge|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H3605" bloody|strong = "H1818" city|strong = "H5892"? Then|strong = "H0853" cause her|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H1121" know|strong = "H3045" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441".³
 You|strong = "H5921" shall say|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559":
 "A|strong = "H0935" city|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H0559" sheds|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818" within|strong = "H8432" herself|strong = "H5921", that|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H5921" time|strong = "H6256" may|strong = "H6213" come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0559" makes|strong = "H6213" idols|strong = "H1544" against|strong = "H5921" herself|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" defile|strong = "H2930" her|strong = "H5921"!⁴
 You|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" become|strong = "H2930" guilty|strong = "H0816" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" shed|strong = "H8210", and|strong = "H0935" are|strong = "H0834" defiled|strong = "H2930" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213"! You|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" caused|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0935" draw|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126", and|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" end of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3605" years|strong = "H8141". Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H5414" reproach|strong = "H2781" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H5414" mocking|strong = "H7048" to|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" countries|strong = "H0776".⁵
 Those|strong = "H4480" who|strong = "H7350" are|strong = "H7350" near|strong = "H7138" and|strong = "H8034" those|strong = "H4480" who|strong = "H7350" are|strong = "H7350" far|strong = "H7350" from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H4480" will|strong = "H8034" mock|strong = "H7046" you|strong = "H4480", you|strong = "H4480"

infamous one|strong = "H4480", full|strong = "H7227" of|strong = "H4480"
tumult|strong = "H4103".

6“Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H1961"
princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478",
everyone|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H1961"
his|strong = "H1961" power|strong = "H2220", have|strong = "H1961"
been|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H0376"
to|strong = "H1961" shed|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818". 7
In|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H0001"
they|strong = "H6213" treated|strong = "H7043" father|strong = "H0001"
and|strong = "H0001" mother|strong = "H0517" with|strong = "H0001"
contempt|strong = "H7043". 14 Amongst you|strong = "H6213"
they|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H0001" oppressed
the|strong = "H8432" foreigner|strong = "H1616". In|strong = "H8432"
you|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H0001"
wronged|strong = "H3238" the|strong = "H8432" fatherless|strong = "H3490"
and|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H8432" widow|strong = "H0490". 8
You|strong = "H0853" have|strong = "H7676" despised|strong = "H0959"
my|strong = "H0959" holy|strong = "H6944" things|strong = "H6944",
and|strong = "H0853" have|strong = "H7676" profaned|strong = "H2490"
my|strong = "H0959" Sabbaths|strong = "H7676". 9
Slanderous|strong = "H7400" men|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H1961"
been|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H6213"
to|strong = "H0413" shed|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818".
In|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H0376"
have|strong = "H1961" eaten|strong = "H0398" on|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0413" mountains|strong = "H2022". They|strong = "H0376"
have|strong = "H1961" committed|strong = "H6213"
lewdness|strong = "H2154" amongst you|strong = "H6213". 10
In|strong = "H0001" you|strong = "H1540" have|strong = "H0001"
they|strong = "H1540" uncovered|strong = "H1540" their|strong = "H1540"
fathers'|strong = "H0001" nakedness|strong = "H6172". In|strong = "H0001"
you|strong = "H1540" have|strong = "H0001" they|strong = "H1540" humbled
her|strong = "H1540" who|strong = "H0001" was|strong = "H0001"
unclean|strong = "H2931" in|strong = "H0001" her|strong = "H1540"
impurity|strong = "H5079". 11 One|strong = "H0376" has|strong = "H0376"
committed|strong = "H6213" abomination|strong = "H8441"
with|strong = "H0854" his|strong = "H0376" neighbour's
wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H7453"
has|strong = "H0376" lewdly|strong = "H2154" defiled|strong = "H2930"
his|strong = "H0376" daughter-in-law|strong = "H3618".
Another|strong = "H7453" in|strong = "H0802" you|strong = "H6213"
has|strong = "H0376" humbled his|strong = "H0376" sister|strong = "H0269",

¹⁴ + 22:7 Literally, made light of father and mother.

his|strong="H0376" father's|strong="H0001" daughter|strong="H1323".
¹² In|strong="H7453" you|strong="H0853" have|strong="H7453"
 they|strong="H7911" taken|strong="H3947" bribes|strong="H7810"
 to|strong="H4616" shed|strong="H8210" blood|strong="H1818".
 You|strong="H0853" have|strong="H7453" taken|strong="H3947"
 interest|strong="H5392" and|strong="H1818" increase|strong="H8636",
 and|strong="H1818" you|strong="H0853" have|strong="H7453" greedily
 gained of|strong="H1818" your|strong="H3947" neighbours
 by|strong="H1214" oppression|strong="H6233", and|strong="H1818"
 have|strong="H7453" forgotten|strong="H7911" me|strong="H3947",
 says|strong="H5002" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136"
 GOD|strong="H0136".

¹³“Behold|strong="H2009", therefore|strong="H1961"
 I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961" struck|strong="H5221"
 my|strong="H5921" hand|strong="H3709" at|strong="H0413"
 your|strong="H5921" dishonest|strong="H1215" gain|strong="H1215"
 which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961"
 made|strong="H6213", and|strong="H1818" at|strong="H0413"
 the|strong="H0834" blood|strong="H1818" which|strong="H0834"
 has|strong="H0834" been|strong="H1961" shed|strong="H1818"
 within|strong="H8432" you|strong="H0834". ¹⁴ Can|strong="H0518"
 your|strong="H3068" heart|strong="H3820" endure|strong="H5975",
 or|strong="H0518" can|strong="H0518" your|strong="H3068"
 hands|strong="H3027" be|strong="H3027" strong|strong="H2388",
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834" days|strong="H3117"
 that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068"
 deal|strong="H6213" with|strong="H0854" you|strong="H0834"?
 I|strong="H0589", the|strong="H0834" LORD|strong="H3068",
 have|strong="H0834" spoken|strong="H1696" it|strong="H0518",
 and|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213"
 it|strong="H0518". ¹⁵ I|strong="H0776" will|strong="H0776"
 scatter|strong="H2219" you|strong="H0853" amongst
 the|strong="H0853" nations|strong="H1471", and|strong="H0776"
 disperse|strong="H2219" you|strong="H0853" through|strong="H4480"
 the|strong="H0853" countries|strong="H0776". I|strong="H0776"
 will|strong="H0776" purge your|strong="H4480" filthiness
 out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H0776" you|strong="H0853". ¹⁶
 You|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068"
 profaned|strong="H2490" in|strong="H3068" yourself|strong="H3045"
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" sight|strong="H5869"
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" nations|strong="H1471".
 Then|strong="H3045" you|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068"
 know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"
 am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H3588" LORD|strong="H3068".””

17The|strong="H0559" LORD's|strong="H3068" word|strong="H1697"
 came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413",
 saying|strong="H0559", ¹⁸ "Son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
 man|strong="H0120", the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004"
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" has|strong="H1961"
 become|strong="H1961" dross|strong="H5509" to|strong="H1961"
 me|strong="H1961". All|strong="H3605" of|strong="H1121"
 them|strong="H1961" are|strong="H3478" bronze|strong="H5178",
 tin|strong="H0913", iron|strong="H1270", and|strong="H1121"
 lead|strong="H5777" in|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605"
 middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"
 furnace|strong="H3564". They|strong="H3605" are|strong="H3478"
 the|strong="H3605" dross|strong="H5509" of|strong="H1121"
 silver|strong="H3701". ¹⁹ Therefore|strong="H3651"
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0136"
 says|strong="H0559": 'Because|strong="H3282" you|strong="H3605"
 have|strong="H1961" all|strong="H3605" become|strong="H1961"
 dross|strong="H5509", therefore|strong="H3651",
 behold|strong="H2005", I|strong="H2005" will|strong="H1961"
 gather|strong="H6908" you|strong="H3605" into|strong="H0413"
 the|strong="H3605" middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H3605"
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389". ²⁰ As|strong="H3651" they|strong="H3651"
 gather|strong="H6908" silver|strong="H3701", bronze|strong="H5178",
 iron|strong="H1270", lead|strong="H5777", and|strong="H3701"
 tin|strong="H0913" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"
 middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"
 furnace|strong="H3564", to|strong="H0413" blow|strong="H5301"
 the|strong="H0853" fire|strong="H0784" on|strong="H5921"
 it|strong="H5921", to|strong="H0413" melt|strong="H5413"
 it|strong="H5921", so|strong="H3651" I|strong="H3651"
 will|strong="H0784" gather|strong="H6908" you|strong="H5921"
 in|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921" anger|strong="H0639"
 and|strong="H3701" in|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921"
 wrath|strong="H2534", and|strong="H3701" I|strong="H3651"
 will|strong="H0784" lay you|strong="H5921" there|strong="H8432"
 and|strong="H3701" melt|strong="H5413" you|strong="H5921". ²¹ Yes,
 I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H0784" gather|strong="H3664"
 you|strong="H5921", and|strong="H0784" blow|strong="H5301"
 on|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921" with|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H0853" fire|strong="H0784" of|strong="H5921"
 my|strong="H5921" wrath|strong="H5678", and|strong="H0784"
 you|strong="H5921" will|strong="H0784" be melted|strong="H5413"
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" middle|strong="H8432"
 of|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921". ²² As|strong="H3651"
 silver|strong="H3701" is|strong="H3068" melted|strong="H5413"
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" middle|strong="H8432"

of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" furnace|strong = "H3564",
 so|strong = "H3651" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H3068" melted|strong = "H5413" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068"
 it|strong = "H5921"; and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589", the|strong = "H5921" LORD|strong = "H3068",
 have|strong = "H3045" poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210"
 my|strong = "H3068" wrath|strong = "H2534" on|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H3588".”

23The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 saying|strong = "H0559", ²⁴ “Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", tell|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0559",
 ‘You|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H0776"
 land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H1931"
 not|strong = "H3808" cleansed|strong = "H2891" nor|strong = "H3808" rained
 on|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" indignation|strong = "H2195”.’
²⁵ There|strong = "H8432" is|strong = "H5315" a|strong = "H3947"
 conspiracy|strong = "H7195" of|strong = "H8432" her|strong = "H3947"
 prophets|strong = "H5030" within|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H0398",
 like|strong = "H7580" a|strong = "H3947" roaring|strong = "H7580"
 lion|strong = "H0738" ravening|strong = "H2963" the|strong = "H3947"
 prey|strong = "H2964". They|strong = "H5315" have|strong = "H5030"
 devoured|strong = "H0398" souls|strong = "H5315". They|strong = "H5315"
 take|strong = "H3947" treasure|strong = "H2633" and|strong = "H0398"
 precious|strong = "H3366" things|strong = "H3366". They|strong = "H5315"
 have|strong = "H5030" made|strong = "H3947" many|strong = "H7235"
 widows|strong = "H0490" within|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H0398”. ²⁶
 Her|strong = "H0996" priests|strong = "H3548" have|strong = "H5869"
 done|strong = "H2554" violence|strong = "H2554" to|strong = "H5869"
 my|strong = "H3045" law|strong = "H8451" and|strong = "H3548"
 have|strong = "H5869" profaned|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H3045"
 holy|strong = "H6944" things|strong = "H6944". They|strong = "H3808"
 have|strong = "H5869" made|strong = "H3045" no|strong = "H3808"
 distinction|strong = "H0914" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0996"
 holy|strong = "H6944" and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0996"
 common|strong = "H2455", neither|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H5869"
 they|strong = "H3808" caused men to|strong = "H5869"
 discern|strong = "H3045" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0996"
 unclean|strong = "H2931" and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0996"
 clean|strong = "H2889", and|strong = "H3548" have|strong = "H5869"
 hidden|strong = "H5956" their|strong = "H8432" eyes|strong = "H5869”

from|strong = "H8432" my|strong = "H3045" Sabbaths|strong = "H7676".
 So|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3045" am profaned|strong = "H2490"
 amongst them|strong = "H2490". ²⁷ Her|strong = "H7130"
 princes|strong = "H8269" within|strong = "H7130" it|strong = "H7130"
 are|strong = "H8269" like|strong = "H1818" wolves|strong = "H2061"
 ravening|strong = "H2963" the|strong = "H0006" prey|strong = "H2964",
 to|strong = "H4616" shed|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818"
 and|strong = "H1818" to|strong = "H4616" destroy|strong = "H0006"
 souls|strong = "H5315", that|strong = "H4616" they|strong = "H7130"
 may|strong = "H5315" get|strong = "H1214" dishonest|strong = "H1215"
 gain|strong = "H1215". ²⁸ Her|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H5030"
 have|strong = "H5030" plastered|strong = "H2902" for|strong = "H3068"
 them|strong = "H0559" with|strong = "H3068" whitewash, seeing
 false|strong = "H7723" visions|strong = "H7723", and|strong = "H3068"
 divining|strong = "H7080" lies|strong = "H3577" to|strong = "H0559"
 them|strong = "H0559", saying|strong = "H0559", 'The|strong = "H0559"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" GOD|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559",
 when|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 has|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" spoken|strong = "H1696". ²⁹
 The|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" used
 oppression|strong = "H6233" and|strong = "H0776" exercised
 robbery|strong = "H1498". Yes, they|strong = "H3808"
 have|strong = "H0776" troubled the|strong = "H0853" poor|strong = "H6041"
 and|strong = "H0776" needy|strong = "H0034", and|strong = "H0776"
 have|strong = "H0776" oppressed|strong = "H6231" the|strong = "H0853"
 foreigner|strong = "H1616" wrongfully.

30"I|strong = "H0776" sought|strong = "H1245" for|strong = "H1157"
 a|strong = "H4672" man|strong = "H0376" amongst them|strong = "H1992"
 who|strong = "H0376" would|strong = "H0376" build|strong = "H1443"
 up|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H6440" wall|strong = "H1447"
 and|strong = "H0776" stand|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H6440" gap|strong = "H6556" before|strong = "H6440"
 me|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H1157" the|strong = "H6440"
 land|strong = "H0776", that|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0776"
 would|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" destroy|strong = "H7843"
 it|strong = "H3808"; but|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0776"
 found|strong = "H4672" no|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0376". ³¹
 Therefore I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5414"
 poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" my|strong = "H5414"
 indignation|strong = "H2195" on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414".
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5414" consumed|strong = "H3615"
 them|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5002"
 fire|strong = "H0784" of|strong = "H7218" my|strong = "H5414"

wrath|strong = "H5678". I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5414" brought|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" own way|strong = "H1870" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5414" heads|strong = "H7218", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136".

23The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ² "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", there|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" two|strong = "H8147" women|strong = "H0802", the|strong = "H1961" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H0259" mother|strong = "H0517". ³ They|strong = "H8033" played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H2181" prostitute|strong = "H2181" in|strong = "H8033" Egypt|strong = "H4714". They|strong = "H8033" played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H2181" prostitute|strong = "H2181" in|strong = "H8033" their|strong = "H8033" youth|strong = "H5271". Their|strong = "H8033" breasts|strong = "H7699" were|strong = "H4714" fondled|strong = "H1717" there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H4714" their|strong = "H8033" youthful nipples|strong = "H1717" were|strong = "H4714" caressed there|strong = "H8033". ⁴ Their|strong = "H1961" names|strong = "H8034" were|strong = "H1961" Oholah|strong = "H0170" the|strong = "H3205" elder|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H1121" Oholibah|strong = "H0172" her|strong = "H1961" sister|strong = "H0269". They|strong = "H3389" became|strong = "H3205" mine, and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3389" bore|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323". As|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3389" their|strong = "H1961" names|strong = "H8034", Samaria|strong = "H8111" is|strong = "H8034" Oholah|strong = "H0170", and|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" Oholibah|strong = "H0172".

⁵Oholah|strong = "H0170" played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H5921" prostitute|strong = "H2181" when|strong = "H5921" she was mine|strong = "H8478". She doted on|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413" lovers|strong = "H0157", on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Assyrians her|strong = "H0413" neighbours, ⁶ who|strong = "H3605" were clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847" blue|strong = "H8504"—governors|strong = "H6346" and|strong = "H8504" rulers|strong = "H5461", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H3847" desirable|strong = "H2531" young|strong = "H0970" men|strong = "H0970", horsemen|strong = "H6571" riding|strong = "H7392" on|strong = "H3847" horses|strong = "H5483". ⁷ She|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" herself|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H5414" prostitute to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414",

all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H3605" choicest|strong = "H4005" men|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Assyria|strong = "H0804". She|strong = "H0834"
 defiled|strong = "H2930" herself|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H1121"
 whoever|strong = "H3605" she|strong = "H0834" lusted|strong = "H5689"
 after|strong = "H5921". ⁸ She|strong = "H3588" hasn't|strong = "H3808"
 left|strong = "H5800" her|strong = "H5921" prostitution
 since|strong = "H3588" leaving|strong = "H5800" Egypt|strong = "H4714";
 for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921"
 youth|strong = "H5271" they|strong = "H1992" lay|strong = "H7901"
 with|strong = "H0854" her|strong = "H5921". They|strong = "H1992"
 caressed her|strong = "H5921" youthful nipples|strong = "H1717"
 and|strong = "H4714" they|strong = "H1992" poured|strong = "H8210"
 out|strong = "H8210" their|strong = "H1992" prostitution
 on|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921".

9"Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0834"
 delivered|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5921" into|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"
 her|strong = "H5921" lovers|strong = "H0157", into|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0834" Assyrians on|strong = "H5921" whom|strong = "H0834"
 she|strong = "H0834" doted. ¹⁰ These|strong = "H1992"
 uncovered|strong = "H1540" her|strong = "H1540"
 nakedness|strong = "H6172". They|strong = "H1992" took|strong = "H3947"
 her|strong = "H1540" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"
 her|strong = "H1540" daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121"
 they|strong = "H1992" killed|strong = "H2026" her|strong = "H1540"
 with|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719". She
 became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" byword|strong = "H8034"
 amongst women|strong = "H0802"; for|strong = "H0802"
 they|strong = "H1992" executed judgements on|strong = "H1961"
 her|strong = "H1540".

11"Her|strong = "H7200" sister|strong = "H0269"
 Oholibah|strong = "H0172" saw|strong = "H7200" this, yet she
 was|strong = "H0269" more|strong = "H4480" corrupt|strong = "H7843"
 in|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H7200" lusting than|strong = "H4480" she,
 and|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H7200" prostitution
 which was|strong = "H0269" more|strong = "H4480"
 depraved|strong = "H7843" than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"
 prostitution of|strong = "H4480" her|strong = "H7200"
 sister|strong = "H0269". ¹² She lusted|strong = "H5689"
 after|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians,

governors|strong = "H6346" and|strong = "H1121"
 rulers|strong = "H5461"—her|strong = "H3605" neighbours,
 clothed|strong = "H3847" most gorgeously, horsemen|strong = "H6571"
 riding|strong = "H7392" on|strong = "H0413" horses|strong = "H5483",
 all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0413"
 desirable|strong = "H2531" young|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0970".
¹³ I|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588"
 she|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0259" defiled|strong = "H2930".
 They|strong = "H3588" both|strong = "H8147" went the|strong = "H3588"
 same|strong = "H0259" way|strong = "H1870".

14“She increased|strong = "H3254" her|strong = "H0413" prostitution;
 for|strong = "H5921" she saw|strong = "H7200" men|strong = "H0376"
 portrayed|strong = "H2707" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 wall|strong = "H7023", the|strong = "H5921" images|strong = "H6754"
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5921" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778"
 portrayed|strong = "H2707" with|strong = "H0413" red|strong = "H8350", ¹⁵
 dressed with|strong = "H0776" belts|strong = "H0232" on|strong = "H0776"
 their|strong = "H3605" waists, with|strong = "H0776"
 flowing|strong = "H5628" turbans|strong = "H2871" on|strong = "H0776"
 their|strong = "H3605" heads|strong = "H7218", all|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H1823" looking|strong = "H4758"
 like|strong = "H4758" princes, after|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
 Babylonians|strong = "H3778" in|strong = "H0776"
 Chaldea|strong = "H3778", the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" birth|strong = "H4138". ¹⁶
 As|strong = "H0413" soon as|strong = "H0413" she saw
 them|strong = "H0413", she lusted|strong = "H5689" after|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971"
 messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"
 into|strong = "H0413" Chaldea|strong = "H3778". ¹⁷ The|strong = "H0853"
 Babylonians came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 her|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 bed|strong = "H4904" of|strong = "H1121" love|strong = "H1730",
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992" defiled|strong = "H2930"
 her|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H1992"
 prostitution. She was|strong = "H1121" polluted with|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H0413"
 soul|strong = "H5315" was|strong = "H1121" alienated|strong = "H3363"
 from|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413". ¹⁸ So|strong = "H0834"
 she|strong = "H0834" uncovered|strong = "H1540" her|strong = "H1540"
 prostitution and|strong = "H0853" uncovered|strong = "H1540"
 her|strong = "H1540" nakedness|strong = "H6172". Then|strong = "H0853"
 my|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315" was|strong = "H0834"

alienated|strong = "H5361" from|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H1540",
 just|strong = "H0834" like|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H5921"
 soul|strong = "H5315" was|strong = "H0834" alienated|strong = "H5361"
 from|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H1540" sister|strong = "H0269". ¹⁹
 Yet|strong = "H3117" she|strong = "H0834" multiplied|strong = "H7235"
 her|strong = "H3117" prostitution, remembering|strong = "H2142"
 the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776"
 her|strong = "H3117" youth|strong = "H5271", in|strong = "H0776"
 which|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"
 played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H0853" prostitute|strong = "H2181"
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ²⁰ She|strong = "H0834"
 lusted|strong = "H5689" after|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"
 lovers|strong = "H5689", whose|strong = "H0834" flesh|strong = "H1320"
 is|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
 flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H5921" donkeys|strong = "H2543",
 and|strong = "H1320" whose|strong = "H0834" issue|strong = "H2231"
 is|strong = "H0834" like|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
 issue|strong = "H2231" of|strong = "H5921" horses|strong = "H5483". ²¹
 Thus|strong = "H4616" you|strong = "H6213" called to|strong = "H4714"
 memory the|strong = "H0853" lewdness|strong = "H2154"
 of|strong = "H4616" your|strong = "H6485" youth|strong = "H5271",
 in|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H0853" caressing of|strong = "H4616"
 your|strong = "H6485" nipples|strong = "H1717" by|strong = "H6485"
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" because|strong = "H4616"
 of|strong = "H4616" your|strong = "H6485" youthful
 breasts|strong = "H7699".

²²"Therefore|strong = "H3651", Oholibah|strong = "H0172",
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
 says|strong = "H0559": 'Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" raise|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5921" lovers|strong = "H0157" against|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H0834", from|strong = "H0935" whom|strong = "H0834"
 your|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H0834"
 alienated|strong = "H5361", and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H1992"
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921"
 every|strong = "H5439" side|strong = "H5439": ²³ the|strong = "H3605"
 Babylonians|strong = "H3778" and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", Pekod|strong = "H6489",
 Shoa|strong = "H7772", Koa|strong = "H6970", and|strong = "H1121"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians with|strong = "H0854"
 them|strong = "H7121"; all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121"
 them|strong = "H7121" desirable|strong = "H2531" young|strong = "H1121"

men|strong = "H0970", governors|strong = "H6346" and|strong = "H1121" rulers|strong = "H5461", princes and|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0970" of|strong = "H1121" renown|strong = "H7121", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H7121" riding|strong = "H7392" on|strong = "H7392" horses|strong = "H5483". ²⁴ They|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H5414" come|strong = "H0935" against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H5921" weapons|strong = "H2021", chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H0935" wagons|strong = "H1534", and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5414" company|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H6440" peoples|strong = "H5971". They|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H5414" set|strong = "H7760" themselves|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H5921" buckler|strong = "H4043", shield|strong = "H4043", and|strong = "H0935" helmet|strong = "H6959" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439". I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" commit|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H6440" judgement to|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H5414" judge|strong = "H8199" you|strong = "H5414" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H5414" judgements. ²⁵ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H2719" set|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" jealousy|strong = "H7068" against|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H2719" deal|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H1121" fury|strong = "H2534". They|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H2719" take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H5493" your|strong = "H5414" nose|strong = "H0639" and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H5414" ears|strong = "H0241". Your|strong = "H5414" remnant will|strong = "H2719" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H5414" sword|strong = "H2719". They|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H2719" take|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H5414" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H5414" daughters|strong = "H1323"; and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" rest|strong = "H0319" of|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H2719" be|strong = "H1121" devoured|strong = "H0398" by|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H5414" fire|strong = "H0784". ²⁶ They will also|strong = "H0853" strip|strong = "H6584" you|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H3627" your|strong = "H3947" clothes|strong = "H0899" and|strong = "H0853" take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H3947" beautiful|strong = "H8597" jewels|strong = "H3627". ²⁷ Thus|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H2142" your|strong = "H5375" lewdness|strong = "H2154" to|strong = "H0413" cease|strong = "H7673" from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0776" remove|strong = "H7673" your|strong = "H5375" prostitution|strong = "H2184" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"

Egypt|strong = "H4714", so|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H4480"
 you|strong = "H0853" will|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"
 lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H5375"
 eyes|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",
 nor|strong = "H3808" remember|strong = "H2142" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
 any|strong = "H4480" more|strong = "H4480".'

28“For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": ‘Behold|strong = "H2005”,
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" deliver|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H0834" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559"
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H5414"
 whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" hate|strong = "H8130”,
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3027"
 of|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H5414" from|strong = "H5315"
 whom|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H5414" soul|strong = "H5315"
 is|strong = "H0834" alienated|strong = "H5361”. 29 They|strong = "H3605"
 will|strong = "H3605" deal|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H0854"
 you|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H3947" hatred|strong = "H8135”,
 and|strong = "H3947" will|strong = "H3605" take|strong = "H3947"
 away|strong = "H1540" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" labour,
 and|strong = "H3947" will|strong = "H3605" leave|strong = "H5800"
 you|strong = "H3605" naked|strong = "H5903" and|strong = "H3947"
 bare|strong = "H1540”. The|strong = "H3605" nakedness|strong = "H6172"
 of|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" prostitution
 will|strong = "H3605" be|strong = "H3605" uncovered|strong = "H1540”,
 both|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" lewdness|strong = "H2154"
 and|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H3605" prostitution. 30
 These|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" will|strong = "H0834"
 be|strong = "H1471" done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H0834" because|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H0834"
 prostitute|strong = "H2181" after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0834"
 nations|strong = "H1471”, and|strong = "H1471" because|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" polluted with|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H5921" idols|strong = "H1544”. 31 You|strong = "H5414"
 have|strong = "H5414" walked|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"
 the|strong = "H5414" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3027"
 your|strong = "H5414" sister|strong = "H0269”; therefore I|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H3027" give|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5414"
 cup|strong = "H3563" into|strong = "H1980" your|strong = "H5414"
 hand|strong = "H3027”.’

32“The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
 says|strong = "H0559”:

‘ You will drink your sister’s cup,

which is deep and large.

You will be ridiculed and held in derision.

It contains much.

33 You will be filled with drunkenness and sorrow,

with the cup of astonishment and desolation,

with the cup of your sister Samaria.

34 You will even drink it and drain it out.

You will gnaw the broken pieces of it,

and will tear your breasts; for I have spoken, says the Lord GOD,

35“Therefore the LORD says: ‘Because you have forgotten me and cast your back behind me, therefore you also bear your lewdness and your prostitution.’”

36The LORD said moreover to me: “Son of man, will you judge Oholah and Oholibah? Then declare to them their abominations. ³⁷ For they have committed adultery, and in their hands. They have committed adultery with idols. They also caused their sons, whom they bore, to pass through the fire to be devoured. ³⁸ Moreover this they have done to me: they defiled my sanctuary in the day, and profaned my Sabbaths. ³⁹ For when they had slain their children idols, then they came the same day into my sanctuary to profane it; and behold,

they|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H1121" done|strong = "H6213"
 this|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H0935"
 house|strong = "H1004".

40"Furthermore|strong = "H0637" you|strong = "H0834" sisters
 have|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" for|strong = "H3588"
 men|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935"
 from|strong = "H0935" far|strong = "H4801" away|strong = "H7971",
 to|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588"
 messenger|strong = "H4397" was|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971",
 and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009", they|strong = "H0834"
 came|strong = "H0935"; for|strong = "H3588" whom|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" washed|strong = "H7364" yourself|strong = "H0413",
 painted|strong = "H3583" your|strong = "H0834" eyes|strong = "H5869",
 decorated yourself|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413"
 ornaments|strong = "H5716", ⁴¹ and|strong = "H6440" sat|strong = "H3427"
 on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7760" stately bed|strong = "H4296",
 with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7760" table|strong = "H7979" prepared
 before|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H7760", whereupon
 you|strong = "H6440" set|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H7760"
 incense|strong = "H7004" and|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H7760"
 oil|strong = "H8081".

42"The|strong = "H5921" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0376"
 a|strong = "H5414" multitude|strong = "H1995" being at|strong = "H0413"
 ease|strong = "H7961" was|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0413"
 her|strong = "H0413". With|strong = "H0413" men|strong = "H0376"
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5921" common sort
 were|strong = "H0376" brought|strong = "H0935"
 drunkards|strong = "H5433" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"
 wilderness|strong = "H4057"; and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921"
 put|strong = "H5414" bracelets|strong = "H6781" on|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0935"
 beautiful|strong = "H8597" crowns|strong = "H5850" on|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H5414" heads|strong = "H7218". ⁴³ Then|strong = "H6258"
 I|strong = "H6258" said|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H0559"
 her|strong = "H0559" who|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" old
 in|strong = "H0559" adulteries|strong = "H5004", 'Now|strong = "H6258"
 they|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H1931" play|strong = "H2181"
 the|strong = "H0559" prostitute|strong = "H2181" with|strong = "H2181"
 her|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H6258" she|strong = "H1931"
 with|strong = "H2181" them|strong = "H0559".' ⁴⁴ They|strong = "H3651"
 went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 her|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3651"

go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
a|strong = "H0935" prostitute|strong = "H2181". So|strong = "H3651"
they|strong = "H3651" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"
to|strong = "H0413" Oholah|strong = "H0170" and|strong = "H0935"
to|strong = "H0413" Oholibah|strong = "H0172", the|strong = "H0413"
lewd|strong = "H2154" women|strong = "H0802". ⁴⁵
Righteous|strong = "H6662" men|strong = "H0376" will|strong = "H0376"
judge|strong = "H8199" them|strong = "H1992" with|strong = "H0376"
the|strong = "H0853" judgement of|strong = "H0376"
adulteresses|strong = "H5003" and|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H0376"
the|strong = "H0853" judgement of|strong = "H0376" women
who|strong = "H0376" shed|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818",
because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"
adulteresses|strong = "H5003", and|strong = "H3027" blood|strong = "H1818"
is|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H1992"
hands|strong = "H3027".

46“For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": ‘I|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H5414" bring|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
a|strong = "H3588" mob against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414",
and|strong = "H0853" will|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414"
them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H0136" tossed
back|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H0853" forth|strong = "H5414"
and|strong = "H0853" robbed. ⁴⁷ The|strong = "H0853"
company|strong = "H6951" will|strong = "H2719" stone|strong = "H0068"
them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H1004" stones|strong = "H0068"
and|strong = "H1121" dispatch them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H1004"
their|strong = "H5921" swords|strong = "H2719". They|strong = "H5921"
will|strong = "H2719" kill|strong = "H2026" their|strong = "H5921"
sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5921"
daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121" burn|strong = "H8313"
up|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" houses|strong = "H1004"
with|strong = "H1004" fire|strong = "H0784".

48“Thus|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" cause
lewdness|strong = "H2154" to|strong = "H0776" cease|strong = "H7673"
out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
land|strong = "H0776", that|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
women|strong = "H0802" may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808"
taught|strong = "H3256" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0776"
be|strong = "H3808" lewd|strong = "H2154" like|strong = "H0776"
you|strong = "H3605". ⁴⁹ They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5414"
recompense your|strong = "H5414" lewdness|strong = "H2154"
on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3045"

you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5414" bear|strong = "H5375"
 the|strong = "H5921" sins|strong = "H2399" of|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5414" idols|strong = "H1544". Then|strong = "H5375"
 you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5414" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136".

24Again|strong = "H1961", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559"
 ninth|strong = "H8671" year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141"
 the|strong = "H0559" tenth|strong = "H6224" month|strong = "H2320",
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" tenth|strong = "H6224"
 day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"
 month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068"
 word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ² "Son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", write|strong = "H3789"
 the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117", this|strong = "H2088"
 same|strong = "H6106" day|strong = "H3117". The|strong = "H0853"
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894" drew
 close to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" this|strong = "H2088"
 same|strong = "H6106" day|strong = "H3117". ³ Utter a|strong = "H1571"
 parable|strong = "H4912" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"
 rebellious|strong = "H4805" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004"
 tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413", 'The|strong = "H0559"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559",

“ Put|strong = "H8239" the|strong = "H0559" cauldron on|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" fire.

P ut|strong = "H8239" it|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H0413",

a nd|strong = "H1004" also|strong = "H1571" pour|strong = "H3332"
 water|strong = "H4325" into|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H1004".

4Gather|strong = "H0622" its|strong = "H3605" pieces|strong = "H5409"
 into|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H0622",

e ven every|strong = "H3605" good|strong = "H2896"
 piece|strong = "H5409":

t he|strong = "H3605" thigh|strong = "H3409" and|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" shoulder|strong = "H3802".

F ill|strong="H4390" it|strong="H0622" with|strong="H4390"
the|strong="H3605" choice|strong="H4005" bones|strong="H6106".

5Take|strong="H3947" the|strong="H3947" choice|strong="H4005"
of|strong="H8478" the|strong="H3947" flock|strong="H6629",

a nd|strong="H6629" also|strong="H1571" a|strong="H3947"
pile|strong="H1754" of|strong="H8478" wood|strong="H6106"
for|strong="H8478" the|strong="H3947" bones|strong="H6106"
under|strong="H8478" the|strong="H3947" cauldron.

M ake|strong="H3947" it|strong="H3947" boil|strong="H1310"
well|strong="H1571".

Y es|strong="H1571", let its|strong="H8478" bones|strong="H6106"
be|strong="H1571" boiled|strong="H1310" within|strong="H8432"
it|strong="H3947".⁶ “Therefore|strong="H3651" the|strong="H0559"
Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0136" says|strong="H0559”:

“ Woe|strong="H0188" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"
bloody|strong="H1818" city|strong="H5892”,

t o|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" cauldron
whose|strong="H0834" rust|strong="H2457" is|strong="H0834"
in|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921”,

a nd|strong="H1818" whose|strong="H0834" rust|strong="H2457"
hasn't|strong="H3808" gone|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"
of|strong="H4480" it|strong="H5921”!

T ake|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H4480"
it|strong="H5921" piece|strong="H5409" after|strong="H4480"
piece|strong="H5409”

w ithout|strong="H3808" casting lots|strong="H1486"
for|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921”.

7““For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H5921" blood|strong="H1818"
she|strong="H3588" shed|strong="H8210" is|strong="H0776"
in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" middle|strong="H8432"
of|strong="H0776" her|strong="H5921”.

- S** he|strong = "H3588" set|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"
on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" bare|strong = "H6706"
rock|strong = "H5553".
- S** he|strong = "H3588" didn't|strong = "H3808" pour|strong = "H8210"
it|strong = "H7760" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
ground|strong = "H0776",
- t** o|strong = "H1961" cover|strong = "H3680" it|strong = "H7760"
with|strong = "H5921" dust|strong = "H6083".
- 8**That|strong = "H5927" it|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H5414"
cause|strong = "H5414" wrath|strong = "H2534" to|strong = "H5921"
come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5921"
take|strong = "H5358" vengeance|strong = "H5359",
- I** |strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5414" set|strong = "H5414"
her|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818" on|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H0853" bare|strong = "H6706" rock|strong = "H5553",
- t** hat|strong = "H5927" it|strong = "H5414" should not|strong = "H1115"
be|strong = "H5414" covered|strong = "H3680".⁹
- “Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559”:
- “ Woe|strong = "H0188" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
bloody|strong = "H1818" city|strong = "H5892”!
- I** |strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H1571"
make|strong = "H1431" the|strong = "H0559" pile|strong = "H4071"
great|strong = "H1431”.
- 10**Heap on|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H1814"
wood|strong = "H6086”.
- M** ake|strong = "H8552" the|strong = "H1814" fire|strong = "H0784" hot.
- B** oil|strong = "H8552" the|strong = "H1814" meat|strong = "H1320"
well|strong = "H8552”.
- M** ake|strong = "H8552" the|strong = "H1814" broth thick,

and let the bones be burnt.

11Then set it empty on its coals,

that it may be hot,

and its bronze may burn,

and that its filthiness may be molten in it,

that its rust may be consumed.

12She is weary with toil;

yet her great rust,

rust by fire, doesn't leave her.

13““In your filthiness is lewdness. Because I have cleansed you and you weren't cleansed, you won't be cleansed from your filthiness any more, until I have cleansed you caused my wrath towards you to rest.”

14““I|strong = "H0589", the|strong = "H5002" LORD|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H2347" spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H6213". It|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H3068" happen, and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H6213". I|strong = "H0589" won't|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H0935" back|strong = "H0935". I|strong = "H0589" won't|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2347". I|strong = "H0589" won't|strong = "H3808" repent|strong = "H5162". According to|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H3068" ways|strong = "H1870" and|strong = "H0935" according to|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H3068" doings, they|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" judge|strong = "H8199" you|strong = "H0935",” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068" GOD|strong = "H3068".”

15Also|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ¹⁶ “Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120”, behold|strong = "H2005”, I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H5869" take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" desire|strong = "H4261" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3947" eyes|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H0935" one|strong = "H0120" stroke; yet|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H1121" neither|strong = "H3808" mourn|strong = "H5594" nor|strong = "H3808" weep|strong = "H1058”, neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3947" tears|strong = "H1832" run down. ¹⁷ Sigh, but|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" aloud. Make|strong = "H7760" no|strong = "H3808" mourning|strong = "H0060" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" dead|strong = "H4191”. Bind|strong = "H2280" your|strong = "H5921" headdress on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921”, and|strong = "H0398" put|strong = "H4191" your|strong = "H5921" sandals|strong = "H5275" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" feet|strong = "H7272”. Don't|strong = "H3808" cover|strong = "H5844" your|strong = "H5921" lips, and|strong = "H0398" don't|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" mourner's bread|strong = "H3899”.”

18So|strong = "H6213" I|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" morning|strong = "H1242”, and|strong = "H0802" at|strong = "H0413" evening|strong = "H6153" my|strong = "H0834" wife|strong = "H0802" died|strong = "H4191”. So|strong = "H6213" I|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" morning|strong = "H1242” as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834”

commanded|strong = "H6680".

19The|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" asked|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413", "Won't|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0859" tell|strong = "H5046" us|strong = "H0413" what|strong = "H4100" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" mean to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" act|strong = "H6213" like|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H0428"?"

20Then|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H1697" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ²¹ 'Speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", "The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": 'Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" profane|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H0834" sanctuary|strong = "H4720", the|strong = "H0853" pride|strong = "H1347" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0834" power|strong = "H5797", the|strong = "H0853" desire|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0834" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H0834" soul|strong = "H5315" pities; and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0834" daughters|strong = "H1323" whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H5800" behind will|strong = "H0834" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719". ²² You|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213". You|strong = "H0834" won't|strong = "H3808" cover|strong = "H5844" your|strong = "H5921" lips or|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" mourner's bread|strong = "H3899". ²³ Your|strong = "H5921" turbans|strong = "H6287" will|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H3808" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" heads|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H0376" your|strong = "H5921" sandals|strong = "H5275" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" feet|strong = "H7272". You|strong = "H5921" won't|strong = "H3808" mourn|strong = "H5594" or|strong = "H3808" weep|strong = "H1058"; but|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0376" pine away|strong = "H4743" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" iniquities|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H0376" moan one|strong = "H0376" towards another|strong = "H0251". ²⁴ Thus|strong = "H1961" Ezekiel|strong = "H3168" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H4159"

to|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834"; according to|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213", you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" do|strong = "H6213". When|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H3588" comes|strong = "H0935", then|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136".”””

25“You|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", shouldn't it|strong = "H3947" be|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" take|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H5315" them|strong = "H1992" their|strong = "H1992" strength|strong = "H4581", the|strong = "H0853" joy|strong = "H4885" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992" glory|strong = "H8597", the|strong = "H0853" desire|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3117" whereupon they|strong = "H1992" set their|strong = "H1992" heart|strong = "H5315"—their|strong = "H1992" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992" daughters|strong = "H1323"— ²⁶ that|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H1931" who|strong = "H1931" escapes will|strong = "H1931" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3117", to|strong = "H0413" cause you|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0413" hear|strong = "H0241" it|strong = "H1931" with|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0935" ears|strong = "H0241"? ²⁷ In|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H3068" mouth|strong = "H6310" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" opened|strong = "H6605" to|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H0853" who|strong = "H1931" has|strong = "H3068" escaped, and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" speak|strong = "H1696" and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" mute|strong = "H0481". So|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H4159" to|strong = "H1696" them|strong = "H0853". Then|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068".”

25The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ² “Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120”, set|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H5921”

face|strong = "H6440" towards the|strong = "H6440"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983",
 and|strong = "H1121" prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H0413". ³ Tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983",
 'Hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136"! The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559", "Because|strong = "H3588"
 you|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", 'Aha|strong = "H1889"!'
 against|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8085" sanctuary|strong = "H4720"
 when|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3478"
 profaned|strong = "H2490", and|strong = "H1980" against|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"
 was|strong = "H3478" made|strong = "H8074" desolate|strong = "H8074",
 and|strong = "H1980" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063"
 when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H1980"
 into|strong = "H0413" captivity, ⁴ therefore|strong = "H3651",
 behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H1121"
 deliver|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H5414" east|strong = "H6924" for|strong = "H3651"
 a|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H4181". They|strong = "H1992"
 will|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414"
 encampments|strong = "H2918" in|strong = "H3427" you|strong = "H5414"
 and|strong = "H1121" make|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414"
 dwellings|strong = "H4908" in|strong = "H3427" you|strong = "H5414".
 They|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H1121" eat|strong = "H0398"
 your|strong = "H5414" fruit|strong = "H6529" and|strong = "H1121"
 they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H1121" drink|strong = "H8354"
 your|strong = "H5414" milk|strong = "H2461". ⁵ I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414" Rabbah|strong = "H7237"
 a|strong = "H3588" stable for|strong = "H3588" camels|strong = "H1581"
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" a|strong = "H3588"
 resting|strong = "H4769" place|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H3588"
 flocks|strong = "H6629". Then|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"
 LORD|strong = "H3068"." ⁶ For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559":
 "Because|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3478"
 clapped|strong = "H4222" your|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027",
 stamped|strong = "H7554" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"

feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H3478" rejoiced|strong = "H8055"
 with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 contempt|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H3027" your|strong = "H3605"
 soul|strong = "H5315" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H3027" Israel|strong = "H3478", ⁷
 therefore|strong = "H3651", behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0589"
 have|strong = "H3045" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H4480"
 my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" on|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 deliver|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588"
 a|strong = "H3588" plunder to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
 nations|strong = "H1471". I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 cut|strong = "H3772" you|strong = "H3588" off|strong = "H3772"
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" peoples|strong = "H5971",
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 cause|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H5921"
 perish|strong = "H0006" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776". I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H8045" you|strong = "H3588".
 Then|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068".

⁸"The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
 says|strong = "H0559": "Because|strong = "H3282" Moab|strong = "H4124"
 and|strong = "H3063" Seir|strong = "H8165" say|strong = "H0559",
 'Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" Judah|strong = "H3063" is|strong = "H2009"
 like|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 nations|strong = "H1471",' ⁹ therefore|strong = "H3651",
 behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H0776"
 open|strong = "H6605" the|strong = "H0853" side|strong = "H3802"
 of|strong = "H0776" Moab|strong = "H4124" from|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892", from|strong = "H0776"
 his|strong = "H3651" cities|strong = "H5892" which are|strong = "H0776"
 on|strong = "H0776" its|strong = "H0853" frontiers, the|strong = "H0853"
 glory of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" country|strong = "H0776",
 Beth Jeshimoth, Baal Meon, and|strong = "H0776"
 Kiriathaim|strong = "H7156", ¹⁰ to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"
 east|strong = "H6924", to|strong = "H5921" go against|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Ammon|strong = "H5983"; and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H1471" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H4181",

that|strong = "H4616" the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" may|strong = "H1121"
not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" remembered|strong = "H2142"
amongst the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471". ¹¹
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" execute judgements
on|strong = "H3068" Moab|strong = "H4124". Then|strong = "H6213"
they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
the|strong = "H3588" LORD|strong = "H3068".

12““The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
says|strong = "H0559": “Because|strong = "H3282" Edom|strong = "H0123"
has|strong = "H0136" dealt against the|strong = "H0559"
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Judah|strong = "H3063"
by|strong = "H0559" taking|strong = "H5358" vengeance|strong = "H5359",
and|strong = "H3063" has|strong = "H0136" greatly offended,
and|strong = "H3063" taken|strong = "H5358" revenge|strong = "H5358"
on|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H6213”,” ¹³ therefore|strong = "H3651"
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
says|strong = "H0559", “I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H2719"
stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H5414"
hand|strong = "H3027" on|strong = "H5921" Edom|strong = "H0123",
and|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H2719" cut|strong = "H3772"
off|strong = "H3772" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H3027"
animal|strong = "H0929" from|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H5414";
and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H2719"
make|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" desolate from|strong = "H4480"
Teman|strong = "H8487". They|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H2719"
fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"
sword|strong = "H2719" even|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H0559"
Dedan|strong = "H1719". ¹⁴ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3478"
lay|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" vengeance|strong = "H5360"
on|strong = "H3027" Edom|strong = "H0123" by|strong = "H3027"
the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"
my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478".
They|strong = "H0639" will|strong = "H3478" do|strong = "H6213"
in|strong = "H3478" Edom|strong = "H0123" according|strong = "H3027"
to|strong = "H3478" my|strong = "H5414" anger|strong = "H0639"
and|strong = "H3478" according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3478"
my|strong = "H5414" wrath|strong = "H2534". Then|strong = "H0853"
they|strong = "H0639" will|strong = "H3478" know|strong = "H3045"
my|strong = "H5414" vengeance|strong = "H5360”,” says|strong = "H5002"
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136”.

15“The|strong = ”H0559” Lord|strong = ”H0136” GOD|strong = ”H0136” says|strong = ”H0559”: “Because|strong = ”H3282” the|strong = ”H0559” Philistines|strong = ”H6430” have|strong = ”H6430” taken|strong = ”H5358” revenge|strong = ”H5360”, and|strong = ”H6430” have|strong = ”H6430” taken|strong = ”H5358” vengeance|strong = ”H5360” with|strong = ”H5315” contempt|strong = ”H5315” of|strong = ”H5315” soul|strong = ”H5315” to|strong = ”H0559” destroy|strong = ”H4889” with|strong = ”H5315” perpetual|strong = ”H5769” hostility|strong = ”H0342”,” ¹⁶ therefore|strong = ”H3651” the|strong = ”H0853” Lord|strong = ”H0136” GOD|strong = ”H0136” says|strong = ”H0559”, “Behold|strong = ”H2005”, I|strong = ”H2005” will|strong = ”H3027” stretch|strong = ”H5186” out|strong = ”H5186” my|strong = ”H5921” hand|strong = ”H3027” on|strong = ”H5921” the|strong = ”H0853” Philistines|strong = ”H6430”, and|strong = ”H3027” I|strong = ”H2005” will|strong = ”H3027” cut|strong = ”H3772” off|strong = ”H3772” the|strong = ”H0853” Cherethites|strong = ”H3774”, and|strong = ”H3027” destroy|strong = ”H0006” the|strong = ”H0853” remnant|strong = ”H7611” of|strong = ”H3027” the|strong = ”H0853” sea|strong = ”H3220” coast|strong = ”H3027”. ¹⁷ I|strong = ”H0589” will|strong = ”H3068” execute|strong = ”H5414” great|strong = ”H1419” vengeance|strong = ”H5360” on|strong = ”H3068” them|strong = ”H5414” with|strong = ”H3068” wrathful|strong = ”H2534” rebukes|strong = ”H8433”. Then|strong = ”H0853” they|strong = ”H3588” will|strong = ”H3068” know|strong = ”H3045” that|strong = ”H3588” I|strong = ”H0589” am|strong = ”H0589” the|strong = ”H0853” LORD|strong = ”H3068”, when|strong = ”H3588” I|strong = ”H0589” lay|strong = ”H5414” my|strong = ”H5414” vengeance|strong = ”H5360” on|strong = ”H3068” them|strong = ”H5414”.””

26In|strong = ”H8141” the|strong = ”H0559” eleventh|strong = ”H6240” year|strong = ”H8141”, in|strong = ”H8141” the|strong = ”H0559” first|strong = ”H0259” of|strong = ”H3068” the|strong = ”H0559” month|strong = ”H2320”, the|strong = ”H0559” LORD’s|strong = ”H3068” word|strong = ”H1697” came|strong = ”H1961” to|strong = ”H0413” me|strong = ”H0413”, saying|strong = ”H0559”, ² “Son|strong = ”H1121” of|strong = ”H1121” man|strong = ”H0120”, because|strong = ”H5921” Tyre|strong = ”H6865” has|strong = ”H0834” said|strong = ”H0559” against|strong = ”H5921” Jerusalem|strong = ”H3389”, ‘Aha|strong = ”H1889”! She|strong = ”H0834” is|strong = ”H0834” broken|strong = ”H7665”! She|strong = ”H0834” who|strong = ”H0834” was|strong = ”H0834” the|strong = ”H0559” gateway|strong = ”H1817” of|strong = ”H1121” the|strong = ”H0559” peoples|strong = ”H5971” has|strong = ”H0834” been|strong = ”H0834” returned|strong = ”H5437” to|strong = ”H0413” me|strong = ”H0413”. I|strong = ”H0834” will|strong = ”H0834” be|strong = ”H1121” replenished,

now|strong="H0120" that|strong="H0834" she|strong="H0834"
 is|strong="H0834" laid waste;’³ therefore|strong="H3651"
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0136"
 says|strong="H0559", ‘Behold|strong="H2005", I|strong="H2005"
 am|strong="H2005" against|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921",
 Tyre|strong="H6865", and|strong="H1471" will|strong="H1471" cause
 many|strong="H7227" nations|strong="H1471" to|strong="H0559"
 come|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" against|strong="H5921"
 you|strong="H5921", as|strong="H3651" the|strong="H0559"
 sea|strong="H3220" causes its|strong="H5921" waves|strong="H1530"
 to|strong="H0559" come|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927".⁴ They
 will|strong="H5414" destroy|strong="H7843" the|strong="H0853"
 walls|strong="H2346" of|strong="H4480" Tyre|strong="H6865",
 and|strong="H0853" break|strong="H2040" down|strong="H2040"
 her|strong="H5414" towers|strong="H4026". I|strong="H5414"
 will|strong="H5414" also|strong="H0853" scrape|strong="H5500"
 her|strong="H5414" dust|strong="H6083" from|strong="H4480"
 her|strong="H5414", and|strong="H0853" make|strong="H5414"
 her|strong="H5414" a|strong="H5414" bare|strong="H6706"
 rock|strong="H5553".⁵ She|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1961"
 be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" place|strong="H1961"
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H5002" spreading of|strong="H8432"
 nets|strong="H2764" in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H5002"
 middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H8432" the|strong="H5002"
 sea|strong="H3220"; for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"
 have|strong="H1961" spoken|strong="H1696" it|strong="H3588",
 says|strong="H5002" the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H0136"
 GOD|strong="H0136". ‘She|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1961"
 become|strong="H1961" plunder|strong="H0957" for|strong="H3588"
 the|strong="H5002" nations|strong="H1471".⁶ Her|strong="H3588"
 daughters|strong="H1323" who|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834" field|strong="H7704"
 will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" slain|strong="H2026"
 with|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834" sword|strong="H2719".
 Then|strong="H3045" they|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068"
 know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589"
 am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0834" LORD|strong="H3068”.’

7“For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136"
 GOD|strong="H0136" says|strong="H0559": ‘Behold|strong="H2005”,
 I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H4428" bring|strong="H0935"
 on|strong="H0413" Tyre|strong="H6865"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong="H5019" king|strong="H4428"
 of|strong="H4428" Babylon|strong="H0894”, king|strong="H4428"
 of|strong="H4428" kings|strong="H4428”, from|strong="H0935”

the|strong = "H0559" north|strong = "H6828", with|strong = "H0413"
 horses|strong = "H5483", with|strong = "H0413" chariots|strong = "H7393",
 with|strong = "H0413" horsemen|strong = "H6571", and|strong = "H0935"
 an|strong = "H0935" army|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H0413"
 many|strong = "H7227" people|strong = "H5971". ⁸ He|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H2719" kill|strong = "H2026" your|strong = "H5414"
 daughters|strong = "H1323" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 field|strong = "H7704" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 sword|strong = "H2719". He|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H2719"
 make|strong = "H5414" forts against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414",
 cast|strong = "H8210" up|strong = "H6965" a|strong = "H5414" mound
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H6965"
 raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H5921" buckler
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414". ⁹ He|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H2719" set|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414"
 battering|strong = "H6904" engines against|strong = "H2719"
 your|strong = "H5414" walls|strong = "H2346", and|strong = "H2719"
 with|strong = "H2719" his|strong = "H5414" axes|strong = "H2719"
 he|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H2719" break|strong = "H5422"
 down|strong = "H5422" your|strong = "H5414" towers|strong = "H4026". ¹⁰
 By|strong = "H0935" reason of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0935"
 abundance|strong = "H8229" of|strong = "H6963" his|strong = "H0935"
 horses|strong = "H5483", their|strong = "H0935" dust|strong = "H0080"
 will|strong = "H6963" cover|strong = "H3680" you|strong = "H0935".
 Your|strong = "H0935" walls|strong = "H2346" will|strong = "H6963"
 shake|strong = "H7493" at|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"
 noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0935"
 horsemen|strong = "H6571", of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0935"
 wagons|strong = "H1534", and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H6963"
 the|strong = "H0935" chariots|strong = "H7393", when|strong = "H0935"
 he|strong = "H0935" enters|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"
 your|strong = "H0935" gates|strong = "H8179", as|strong = "H0935" men
 enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935"
 city|strong = "H5892" which is|strong = "H6963" broken|strong = "H1234"
 open|strong = "H1234". ¹¹ He|strong = "H0853" will|strong = "H0776"
 tread|strong = "H7429" down|strong = "H3381" all|strong = "H3605"
 your|strong = "H3605" streets|strong = "H2351" with|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" hoofs|strong = "H6541" of|strong = "H0776"
 his|strong = "H3605" horses|strong = "H5483". He|strong = "H0853"
 will|strong = "H0776" kill|strong = "H2026" your|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 sword|strong = "H2719". The|strong = "H3605" pillars|strong = "H4676"
 of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3605" strength|strong = "H5797"
 will|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
 to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776". ¹²
 They|strong = "H7997" will|strong = "H1004" make|strong = "H7760"

a|strong = "H7760" plunder|strong = "H0962" of|strong = "H1004"
 your|strong = "H7760" riches|strong = "H2428" and|strong = "H1004"
 make|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760" prey|strong = "H0962"
 of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H7760" merchandise|strong = "H7404".
 They|strong = "H7997" will|strong = "H1004" break|strong = "H2040"
 down|strong = "H5422" your|strong = "H7760" walls|strong = "H2346"
 and|strong = "H1004" destroy|strong = "H5422" your|strong = "H7760"
 pleasant|strong = "H2532" houses|strong = "H1004". They|strong = "H7997"
 will|strong = "H1004" lay|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H7760"
 stones|strong = "H0068", your|strong = "H7760" timber|strong = "H6086",
 and|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H7760" dust|strong = "H6083"
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H8432" middle|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H8432" waters|strong = "H4325". ¹³
 I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" cause the|strong = "H8085"
 noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" your|strong = "H8085"
 songs|strong = "H7892" to|strong = "H8085" cease|strong = "H7673".
 The|strong = "H8085" sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963"
 your|strong = "H8085" harps|strong = "H3658" won't|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H8085" any|strong = "H5750"
 more|strong = "H5750". ¹⁴ I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 make|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"
 bare|strong = "H6706" rock|strong = "H5553". You|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 place|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5002" spreading
 of|strong = "H3068" nets|strong = "H2764". You|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" built|strong = "H1129"
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"; for|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H5002" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 have|strong = "H1961" spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H5414",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 GOD|strong = "H3068".

15“The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
 says|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Tyre|strong = "H6865":
 ‘Won't|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" islands|strong = "H0339"
 shake|strong = "H7493" at|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559"
 sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" your|strong = "H3808"
 fall|strong = "H4658", when|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0559"
 wounded|strong = "H2491" groan|strong = "H0602", when|strong = "H6963"
 the|strong = "H0559" slaughter|strong = "H2026" is|strong = "H6963" made
 within|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H3808"? ¹⁶ Then|strong = "H0853"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5387"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220"
 will|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
 from|strong = "H5493" their|strong = "H3605" thrones|strong = "H3678",

and|strong = "H0776" lay aside|strong = "H5493" their|strong = "H3605" robes|strong = "H4598", and|strong = "H0776" strip|strong = "H6584" off|strong = "H6584" their|strong = "H3605" embroidered|strong = "H7553" garments|strong = "H0899". They|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0776" clothe|strong = "H3847" themselves|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H3847" trembling|strong = "H2729". They|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0776" sit|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" tremble|strong = "H2729" every|strong = "H3605" moment|strong = "H7281", and|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" astonished|strong = "H8074" at|strong = "H3427" you|strong = "H3605". ¹⁷ They|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" take|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H1961" lamentation|strong = "H7015" over|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3220" tell|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0834",

“ How|strong = "H0349" you|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" destroyed|strong = "H0006”,

w ho|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" inhabited|strong = "H3427" by|strong = "H5921" seafaring men|strong = "H3605”,

t he|strong = "H3605" renowned city|strong = "H5892”,

w ho|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" strong|strong = "H2389" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220”,

s he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H3220" her|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427”,

w ho|strong = "H0834" caused|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3605" terror|strong = "H2851" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834" lived|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H1961"! ”

18Now|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H0834" islands|strong = "H0339" will|strong = "H0834" tremble|strong = "H2729" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H0834" fall|strong = "H4658”.

Y es, the|strong = "H0834" islands|strong = "H0339" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834" sea|strong = "H3220" will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3117" dismayed|strong = "H0926" at|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H0834" departure|strong = "H3318".'

19'For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": 'When|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588" desolate city|strong = "H5892", like|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" inhabited|strong = "H3427", when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853" deep|strong = "H8415" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0853" great|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325" cover|strong = "H3680" you|strong = "H0834", ²⁰ then|strong = "H4616"

I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" bring|strong = "H3381" you|strong = "H5414" down|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H0854" those who|strong = "H3427" descend|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" pit|strong = "H0953", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" old|strong = "H5769" time|strong = "H5769", and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413" lower|strong = "H8482" parts|strong = "H8482" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413" earth|strong = "H0776", in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413" places|strong = "H2723" that|strong = "H4616" are|strong = "H0776" desolate of|strong = "H0776" old|strong = "H5769", with|strong = "H0854" those who|strong = "H3427" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" pit|strong = "H0953", that|strong = "H4616" you|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" inhabited|strong = "H3427"; and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" set|strong = "H5414" glory in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413" living|strong = "H3427". ²¹ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0369" make|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" terror|strong = "H1091", and|strong = "H5769" you|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" have|strong = "H0369" any|strong = "H5750" being.

Though|strong = "H0369" you|strong = "H5414" are|strong = "H0369" sought|strong = "H1245" for|strong = "H5414", yet|strong = "H5750" you|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0369" never|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H5750" found|strong = "H4672" again|strong = "H5750",'

says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136"
GOD|strong = "H0136".

27The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
came|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ² "You|strong = "H0859",
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",
take|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H5375"
lamentation|strong = "H7015" over|strong = "H5921" Tyre|strong = "H6865";
³ and|strong = "H3427" tell|strong = "H0559" Tyre|strong = "H6865",
'You|strong = "H0859" who|strong = "H3427" dwell|strong = "H3427"
at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" entry of|strong = "H3427"
the|strong = "H0559" sea|strong = "H3220", who|strong = "H3427"
are|strong = "H0859" the|strong = "H0559" merchant|strong = "H7402"
of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559" peoples|strong = "H5971"
to|strong = "H0413" many|strong = "H7227" islands|strong = "H0339",
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
says|strong = "H0559":

" You|strong = "H0859", Tyre|strong = "H6865", have|strong = "H0859"
said|strong = "H0559",

' I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" perfect|strong = "H3632"
in|strong = "H3427" beauty|strong = "H3308".'

4Your|strong = "H1129" borders|strong = "H1366" are|strong = "H3820"
in|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H1129" heart|strong = "H3820"
of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H1129" seas|strong = "H3220".

Y our|strong = "H1129" builders|strong = "H1129" have|strong = "H1129"
perfected|strong = "H3634" your|strong = "H1129" beauty|strong = "H3308".

5They|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3605" made|strong = "H6213"
all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" planks|strong = "H3871"
of|strong = "H5921" cypress|strong = "H1265" trees|strong = "H1265"
from|strong = "H5921" Senir|strong = "H8149".

T hey|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3605" taken|strong = "H3947"
a|strong = "H3947" cedar|strong = "H0730" from|strong = "H5921"
Lebanon|strong = "H3844" to|strong = "H5921" make|strong = "H6213"
a|strong = "H3947" mast|strong = "H8650" for|strong = "H5921"
you|strong = "H3605".

6They have made your oars of the Bashan oaks of Bashan.

They have made your benches of ivory inlaid in cypress wood from the islands of Kittim.

Your sail was of fine linen with embroidered work from Egypt,

that it might be to you for a banner.

Blue and purple from the islands of Elishah was your awning.

The inhabitants of Sidon and Arvad were your rowers.

Your wise men, Tyre, were in you.

They were your pilots.

The old men of Gebal

and its wise men were your repairers of ship seams in you.

All the ships of the sea with their mariners were in you

to deal in your merchandise.

10““Persia, Lud, and Put were in your army,

your men of war

They hung the shield and helmet in you.

They showed your beauty.

11The Arvad army with your army your walls all around,

and valiant men were in your towers.

They hung their shields on your walls all around.

They have perfected your beauty.

12““Tarshish|strong = "H8659" was|strong = "H5414"
 your|strong = "H3605" merchant|strong = "H5503" by|strong = "H3605"
 reason of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H7230"
 of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" kinds|strong = "H1952"
 of|strong = "H3605" riches|strong = "H1952". They|strong = "H3605"
 traded|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
 wares|strong = "H5801" with|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701",
 iron|strong = "H1270", tin|strong = "H0913", and|strong = "H3701"
 lead|strong = "H5777".

13““Javan|strong = "H3120", Tubal|strong = "H8422",
 and|strong = "H0120" Meshech|strong = "H4902" were|strong = "H1992"
 your|strong = "H5414" traders|strong = "H7402". They|strong = "H1992"
 traded|strong = "H7402" the|strong = "H5414" persons|strong = "H5315"
 of|strong = "H3627" men|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H0120"
 vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627" bronze|strong = "H5178"
 for|strong = "H3627" your|strong = "H5414" merchandise|strong = "H4627".

14““They of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5414"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Togarmah|strong = "H8425"
 traded|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H5414"
 wares|strong = "H5801" with|strong = "H1004" horses|strong = "H5483", war
 horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H1004" mules|strong = "H6505".

15““The|strong = "H7725" men|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Dedan|strong = "H1719" traded|strong = "H7402" with|strong = "H3027"
 you|strong = "H7725". Many|strong = "H7227" islands|strong = "H0339"
 were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H7725" market|strong = "H5506"
 of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H7725" hand|strong = "H3027".
 They|strong = "H3027" brought|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H7725"
 horns|strong = "H7161" of|strong = "H1121" ivory|strong = "H8127"
 and|strong = "H1121" ebony|strong = "H1894" in|strong = "H1121" exchange.

16““Syria|strong = "H0758" was|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414"
 merchant|strong = "H5503" by|strong = "H5414" reason of|strong = "H7230"
 the|strong = "H5414" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H7230"
 your|strong = "H5414" handiworks. They traded|strong = "H5414"
 for|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414" wares|strong = "H5801"
 with|strong = "H5414" emeralds|strong = "H5306", purple|strong = "H0713",
 embroidered|strong = "H7553" work|strong = "H4639", fine|strong = "H0948"
 linen|strong = "H0948", coral|strong = "H7215", and|strong = "H0713"
 rubies|strong = "H3539".

17““Judah|strong = "H3063" and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H3478" your|strong = "H5414" traders|strong = "H7402". They|strong = "H1992" traded|strong = "H7402" wheat|strong = "H2406" of|strong = "H0776" Minnith|strong = "H4511", confections, honey|strong = "H1706", oil|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H3063" balm|strong = "H6875" for|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H5414" merchandise|strong = "H4627".

18““Damascus|strong = "H1834" was|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" merchant|strong = "H5503" for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" handiworks by|strong = "H3605" reason of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" kinds|strong = "H1952" of|strong = "H3605" riches|strong = "H1952", with|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" wine|strong = "H3196" of|strong = "H3605" Helbon|strong = "H2463", and|strong = "H3196" white|strong = "H6713" wool|strong = "H6785".

19““Vedan|strong = "H2051" and|strong = "H1961" Javan|strong = "H3120" traded|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H1961" yarn for|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414" wares|strong = "H5801"; wrought|strong = "H6219" iron|strong = "H1270", cassia|strong = "H6916", and|strong = "H1961" calamus|strong = "H7070" were|strong = "H1961" amongst your|strong = "H5414" merchandise|strong = "H4627".

20““Dedan|strong = "H1719" was your merchant|strong = "H7402" in precious saddle blankets for riding|strong = "H7396".

21““Arabia|strong = "H6152" and|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H3027" Kedar|strong = "H6938" were|strong = "H1992" your|strong = "H3605" favourite dealers in|strong = "H3027" lambs|strong = "H3733", rams|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H3027" goats|strong = "H6260". In|strong = "H3027" these|strong = "H1992", they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992" your|strong = "H3605" merchants|strong = "H5503".

22““The|strong = "H3605" traders|strong = "H7402" of|strong = "H7218" Sheba|strong = "H7614" and|strong = "H7218" Raamah|strong = "H7484" were|strong = "H1992" your|strong = "H3605" traders|strong = "H7402". They|strong = "H1992" traded|strong = "H7402" for|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" wares|strong = "H5801" with|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" best|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218"

all|strong = "H3605" spices|strong = "H1314", all|strong = "H3605"
precious|strong = "H3368" stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H7218"
gold|strong = "H2091".

23““Haran|strong = "H2771", Canneh|strong = "H3656",
Eden|strong = "H5729", the traders|strong = "H7402" of|strong = "H7402"
Sheba|strong = "H7614", Asshur|strong = "H0804" and|strong = "H7614"
Chilmad|strong = "H3638", were your traders|strong = "H7402". ²⁴
These|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992" your
traders|strong = "H7402" in choice|strong = "H4360" wares, in wrappings
of|strong = "H7402" blue|strong = "H8504" and|strong = "H8504"
embroidered|strong = "H7553" work|strong = "H7553", and|strong = "H8504"
in cedar chests of|strong = "H7402" rich clothing bound|strong = "H2280"
with cords|strong = "H2256", amongst your merchandise|strong = "H4819".

25““The|strong = "H4390" ships|strong = "H0591" of|strong = "H4390"
Tarshish|strong = "H8659" were|strong = "H0591" your|strong = "H3513"
caravans for|strong = "H4390" your|strong = "H3513"
merchandise|strong = "H4627".

Y ou|strong = "H3513" were|strong = "H0591" replenished

a nd|strong = "H3220" made|strong = "H3513" very|strong = "H3966"
glorious|strong = "H3513" in|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H4390"
heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H4390"
seas|strong = "H3220".

26Your|strong = "H0935" rowers have|strong = "H4325"
brought|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"
great|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325".

T he|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6921" wind|strong = "H7307"
has|strong = "H3820" broken|strong = "H7665" you|strong = "H0935"
in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820"
of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H0853" seas|strong = "H3220".

27Your|strong = "H3605" riches|strong = "H1952", your|strong = "H3605"
wares|strong = "H5801", your|strong = "H3605"
merchandise|strong = "H4627",

y our|strong = "H3605" mariners, your|strong = "H3605"
pilots|strong = "H2259", your|strong = "H3605" repairers|strong = "H2388"
of|strong = "H0376" ship seams|strong = "H0919",

t he|strong = "H3605" dealers|strong = "H6148" in|strong = "H3117"
your|strong = "H3605" merchandise|strong = "H4627",

a nd|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" war|strong = "H4421"
who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3117"
you|strong = "H0834",

w ith|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
company|strong = "H6951" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
amongst you|strong = "H0834",

w ill|strong = "H0834" fall|strong = "H5307" into|strong = "H8432"
the|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H0376"
the|strong = "H3605" seas|strong = "H3220" in|strong = "H3117"
the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0376"
your|strong = "H3605" ruin|strong = "H4658".

28At|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H6963" sound|strong = "H6963"
of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H6963" cry|strong = "H2201"
of|strong = "H6963" your pilots|strong = "H2259",

t he|strong = "H6963" pasture|strong = "H4054" lands|strong = "H4054"
will|strong = "H6963" shake|strong = "H7493".

29All|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" handle|strong = "H8610"
the|strong = "H3605" oars,

t he|strong = "H3605" mariners and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" pilots|strong = "H2259" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220",

w ill|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
from|strong = "H3381" their|strong = "H3605" ships|strong = "H0591".

T hey|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H0776" stand|strong = "H5975"
on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776",

30and|strong = "H7218" will|strong = "H6963" cause
their|strong = "H5921" voice|strong = "H6963" to|strong = "H5921"
be|strong = "H6963" heard|strong = "H8085" over|strong = "H5921"
you|strong = "H5921",

a nd|strong = "H7218" will|strong = "H6963" cry|strong = "H2199"
bitterly|strong = "H4751".

T hey|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H6963" cast|strong = "H5927"
up|strong = "H5927" dust|strong = "H6083" on|strong = "H5921"
their|strong = "H5921" heads|strong = "H7218".

T hey|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H6963" wallow|strong = "H6428"
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" ashes|strong = "H0665".

31They|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H5315" make|strong = "H7139"
themselves|strong = "H5315" bald|strong = "H7144" for|strong = "H0413"
you|strong = "H0413",

a nd|strong = "H8242" clothe themselves|strong = "H5315"
with|strong = "H0413" sackcloth|strong = "H8242".

T hey|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H5315" weep|strong = "H1058"
for|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413"
bitterness|strong = "H4751" of|strong = "H5315" soul|strong = "H5315",

w ith|strong = "H0413" bitter|strong = "H4751"
mourning|strong = "H4553".

32In|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375" wailing
they|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H4310" take|strong = "H5375"
up|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H5375" lamentation|strong = "H7015"
for|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921",

a nd|strong = "H3220" lament|strong = "H7015" over|strong = "H5921"
you|strong = "H5921", saying,

‘ Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H4310" there|strong = "H8432"
like|strong = "H5921" Tyre|strong = "H6865",

l ike|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413" who|strong = "H4310"
is|strong = "H4310" brought|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H0413" silence
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" middle|strong = "H8432"
of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220"?’

33When|strong = "H3318" your|strong = "H3318" wares|strong = "H5801"
came|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318"
seas|strong = "H3220",

you|strong="H0776" filled|strong="H7646" many|strong="H7227"
peoples|strong="H5971".

You|strong="H0776" enriched|strong="H6238" the|strong="H3318"
kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3318"
earth|strong="H0776"

with|strong="H7646" the|strong="H3318" multitude|strong="H7230"
of|strong="H4428" your|strong="H3318" riches|strong="H1952"
and|strong="H0776" of|strong="H4428" your|strong="H3318"
merchandise|strong="H4627".

34In|strong="H8432" the|strong="H3605" time|strong="H6256"
that|strong="H3605" you|strong="H3605" were|strong="H4325"
broken|strong="H7665" by|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
seas|strong="H3220",

in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H3605" depths|strong="H4615"
of|strong="H4325" the|strong="H3605" waters|strong="H4325",

your|strong="H3605" merchandise|strong="H4627"
and|strong="H4325" all|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605"
company|strong="H6951" fell|strong="H5307" within|strong="H8432"
you|strong="H3605".

35All|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" inhabitants|strong="H3427"
of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" islands|strong="H0339"
are|strong="H8074" astonished|strong="H8074" at|strong="H3427"
you|strong="H3605",

and|strong="H4428" their|strong="H3605" kings|strong="H4428"
are|strong="H8074" horribly afraid.

They|strong="H5921" are|strong="H8074" troubled|strong="H7481"
in|strong="H3427" their|strong="H3605" face|strong="H6440".

36The|strong="H5921" merchants|strong="H5503" amongst
the|strong="H5921" peoples|strong="H5971" hiss|strong="H8319"
at|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921".

You|strong="H5921" have|strong="H1961" come|strong="H1961"
to|strong="H5704" a|strong="H1961" terrible end,

and you will be no more.”

The LORD's word came again to me, saying, ² “Son of man, tell the prince of Tyre, ‘The Lord GOD says:

“ Because your heart is lifted up,

and you have said, ‘I am a god,’

I sit in my seat of God,

in the middle of the seas;’

yet you are man,

and no god,

though you set your heart as the heart of god—

Behold, you are wiser than Daniel.

There is no secret hidden from you.

4By|strong="H2091" your|strong="H3701" wisdom|strong="H2451"
and|strong="H3701" by|strong="H2091" your|strong="H3701"
understanding|strong="H8394" you|strong="H6213" have gotten yourself
riches|strong="H2428",

a nd|strong="H3701" have gotten gold|strong="H2091"
and|strong="H3701" silver|strong="H3701" into|strong="H3701"
your|strong="H3701" treasuries|strong="H0214".

5By|strong="H7230" your great|strong="H7230"
wisdom|strong="H2451"

a nd|strong="H2451" by|strong="H7230" your trading
you|strong="H3824" have increased|strong="H7230" your
riches|strong="H2428",

a nd|strong="H2451" your heart|strong="H3824" is|strong="H2451"
lifted up because|strong="H7230" of|strong="H7230" your
riches|strong="H2428"—

6“therefore|strong="H3651" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136"
GOD|strong="H0430" says|strong="H0559”:

“ Because|strong="H3282" you|strong="H5414" have|strong="H3282"
set|strong="H5414" your|strong="H5414" heart|strong="H3820"
as|strong="H3824" the|strong="H0853" heart|strong="H3820"
of|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430”,

7therefore|strong="H3651", behold|strong="H2005", I|strong="H2005"
will|strong="H1471" bring|strong="H0935" strangers|strong="H2114"
on|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921”,

t he|strong="H5921" terrible of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
nations|strong="H1471”.

T hey|strong="H3651" will|strong="H1471" draw their|strong="H5921"
swords|strong="H2719" against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
beauty|strong="H3308" of|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921"
wisdom|strong="H2451”.

T hey|strong="H3651" will|strong="H1471" defile|strong="H2490"
your|strong="H5921" brightness.

8They will bring you down to the pit.

You will die the death of those who are slain

in the heart of the seas.

9Will you yet say before him who kills you, 'I am God'?

But you are man, and not God,

in the hand of him who wounds you.

10You will die the death of the uncircumcised

by the hand of strangers;

for I have spoken it, says the Lord GOD.

11Moreover the LORD's word came to me, saying,¹²
 "Son of man, take up lamentation over the king of Tyre, and tell him,

‘The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559":

“ You|strong = "H0859" were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" seal|strong = "H2856" of|strong = "H1121" full|strong = "H4392" measure,

f ull|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H1121" wisdom|strong = "H2451",

a nd|strong = "H1121" perfect|strong = "H3632" in|strong = "H5921" beauty|strong = "H3308".

13You|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0430" Eden|strong = "H5731",

t he|strong = "H3605" garden|strong = "H1588" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430".

E very|strong = "H3605" precious|strong = "H3368" stone|strong = "H0068" adorned you|strong = "H3605":

r uby|strong = "H0124", topaz|strong = "H6357", emerald,

c hrysolite, onyx|strong = "H7718", jasper|strong = "H3471",

s apphire|strong = "H5601", ¹⁵ turquoise|strong = "H5306", and|strong = "H0430" beryl|strong = "H8658".

G old|strong = "H2091" work|strong = "H4399" of|strong = "H0430" tambourines|strong = "H8596"

a nd|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" pipes was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H3605".

T hey|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H1961" prepared|strong = "H3559" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1961" created|strong = "H1254".

14You|strong = "H0859" were|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5414" anointed|strong = "H4473" cherub|strong = "H3742" who|strong = "H0430" covers.

¹⁵ + 28:13 or, lapis lazuli

T hen you set
you up on
the holy mountain
of God.

Y ou have walked
up and down
in the middle
of the stones
of fire.

15 You were perfect
in your ways
from the day
that you were
created,

u ntil your unrighteousness
was found in
you.

16 By the abundance
of your commerce,
your insides were filled
with violence,

a nd you have
sinned.

T herefore I have cast you
as profane out
of God's mountain.

I have destroyed you,
covering cherub,

f rom the middle
of the stones
of fire.

17 Your heart was
lifted up because of
your beauty.

Y ou|strong="H5414" have|strong="H0776" corrupted|strong="H7843"
 your|strong="H5414" wisdom|strong="H2451" by|strong="H5921"
 reason|strong="H5921" of|strong="H4428" your|strong="H5414"
 splendour.

I |strong="H5414" have|strong="H0776" cast|strong="H7993"
 you|strong="H5414" to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440"
 ground|strong="H0776".

I |strong="H5414" have|strong="H0776" laid|strong="H5414"
 you|strong="H5414" before|strong="H6440" kings|strong="H4428",

t hat|strong="H7200" they|strong="H5921" may|strong="H0776"
 see|strong="H7200" you|strong="H5414".

18By|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" multitude|strong="H7230"
 of|strong="H0776" your|strong="H3605" iniquities|strong="H5771",

i n|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
 unrighteousness|strong="H5766" of|strong="H0776"
 your|strong="H3605" commerce,

y ou|strong="H5414" have|strong="H5869" profaned|strong="H2490"
 your|strong="H3605" sanctuaries|strong="H4720".

T herefore|strong="H0776" I|strong="H5414" have|strong="H5869"
 brought|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" a|strong="H5414"
 fire|strong="H0784" from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H3605"
 middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H0776" you|strong="H5414".

I t|strong="H5414" has|strong="H0776" devoured|strong="H0398"
 you|strong="H5414".

I |strong="H5414" have|strong="H5869" turned|strong="H5414"
 you|strong="H5414" to|strong="H5921" ashes|strong="H0665"
 on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776"

i n|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" sight|strong="H5869"
 of|strong="H0776" all|strong="H3605" those|strong="H3605"
 who|strong="H3605" see|strong="H7200" you|strong="H5414".

19 All those who know you amongst the peoples will be astonished at you.

You have become a terror,

and you will exist no more.

20 The LORD's word came to me, saying, ²¹ "Son of man, set your face towards Sidon, and prophesy against it, ²² and say, 'The Lord GOD says:

" Behold, I am against you, Sidon.

I will be glorified amongst you.

Then they will know that I am the LORD,

when I have executed judgements in her,

and am sanctified in her.

23 For I will send pestilence into her, her

and blood into her streets.

Then he wounded her within the fall, will she fall within her, will she fall within her, will she fall within her,

with the sword on every side of her on every side of her on every side of her.

Then they will know that I am the LORD.

24““There will no longer be a pricking brier to the house of Israel, nor a hurting thorn of any that are around them that scorned them. Then they will know that I am the Lord GOD.”

25““The Lord GOD says: “When I have gathered the house of Israel from amongst whom they are shown as holy amongst them in sight of the nations, then they will dwell in their own land which I gave to my servant Jacob.”²⁶ They will dwell securely. Yes, they will build houses, plant vineyards, and

will|strong = "H3068" dwell|strong = "H3427" securely|strong = "H0983"
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3045" executed
 judgements on|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 those|strong = "H3605" around|strong = "H5439" them|strong = "H0853"
 who|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3045" treated|strong = "H6213"
 them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H1004" contempt.
 Then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 their|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430".”

29In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" tenth|strong = "H6224"
 year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559"
 tenth|strong = "H6224" month|strong = "H2320", on|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" twelfth day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0559" month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H0559"
 LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559",²
 “Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",
 set|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"
 against|strong = "H5921" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121"
 prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"
 and|strong = "H1121" against|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714".³ Speak|strong = "H1696" and|strong = "H4428"
 say|strong = "H0559", “The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559”:

“ Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834", Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714”,

t he|strong = "H0559" great|strong = "H1419" monster|strong = "H8577"
 that|strong = "H0834" lies|strong = "H7257" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0559" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H4428"
 his|strong = "H5921" rivers|strong = "H2975”,

t hat|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559”,
 ‘My|strong = "H5921" river|strong = "H2975" is|strong = "H0834"
 my|strong = "H5921" own,

a nd|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834"
 made|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H5921" for|strong = "H5921"
 myself|strong = "H0589”.’

4I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" put|strong = "H5414"
hooks|strong = "H2397" in|strong = "H8432" your|strong = "H3605"
jaws|strong = "H3895",

a nd|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"
make|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" fish|strong = "H1710"
of|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" rivers|strong = "H2975"
stick|strong = "H1692" to|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H3605"
scales|strong = "H7193".

I |strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" bring|strong = "H5927"
you|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H3605"
of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" middle|strong = "H8432"
of|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" rivers|strong = "H2975",

w ith|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
fish|strong = "H1710" of|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
rivers|strong = "H2975" which stick|strong = "H1692" to|strong = "H5414"
your|strong = "H3605" scales|strong = "H7193".

5I'll cast|strong = "H5307" you|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H6440"
into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" wilderness|strong = "H4057",

y ou|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" fish|strong = "H1710" of|strong = "H0776"
your|strong = "H3605" rivers|strong = "H2975".

Y ou'll fall|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
open|strong = "H6440" field|strong = "H7704".

Y ou|strong = "H5414" won't|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"
brought|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" or|strong = "H3808"
gathered|strong = "H0622".

I |strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H0776" given|strong = "H5414"
you|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5921" food|strong = "H0402"
to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" animals|strong = "H2416"
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"

a nd|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
birds|strong = "H5775" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
sky|strong = "H8064".

6““All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1004" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605"
LORD|strong = "H3068", because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
staff|strong = "H4938" of|strong = "H1004" reed|strong = "H7070"
to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478". 7 When|strong = "H5921"
they|strong = "H5921" took|strong = "H8610" hold|strong = "H8610"
of|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3605" by|strong = "H5921"
your|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3709", you|strong = "H3605"
broke|strong = "H7665" and|strong = "H4975" tore|strong = "H1234"
all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" shoulders|strong = "H3802".
When|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H5921" leaned|strong = "H8172"
on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3605", you|strong = "H3605"
broke|strong = "H7665" and|strong = "H4975" paralysed all|strong = "H3605"
of|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" thighs.”

8““Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0559"
Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559":
“Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H2719"
bring|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3772" sword|strong = "H2719"
on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"
will|strong = "H2719" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"
man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H0935" animal|strong = "H0929"
from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H5921". 9 The|strong = "H0559"
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
desolation|strong = "H8077" and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961"
waste|strong = "H2723". Then|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0559"
LORD|strong = "H3068”.

“ “Because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H3068"
said|strong = "H0559", ‘The|strong = "H0559" river|strong = "H2975"
is|strong = "H3068" mine, and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"
have|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3588”,’ 10
therefore|strong = "H3651", behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005"
am|strong = "H2005" against|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H5414"
and|strong = "H0776" against|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H5414"
rivers|strong = "H2975". I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H0776"
make|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" an|strong = "H5414"

utter|strong = "H5414" waste|strong = "H2723" and|strong = "H0776"
 desolation|strong = "H8077", from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"
 tower of|strong = "H0776" Seveveh even|strong = "H5704"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" border|strong = "H1366"
 of|strong = "H0776" Ethiopia|strong = "H3568". ¹¹ No|strong = "H3808"
 foot|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H8141" man|strong = "H0120"
 will|strong = "H0120" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"
 it|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H0120"
 any|strong = "H0120" animal|strong = "H0929" foot|strong = "H7272"
 pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" it|strong = "H3808".
 It|strong = "H3808" won't|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"
 inhabited|strong = "H3427" for|strong = "H3427" forty|strong = "H0705"
 years|strong = "H8141". ¹² I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961"
 make|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" a|strong = "H1961"
 desolation|strong = "H8077" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853"
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 countries|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H8141" are|strong = "H0776"
 desolate|strong = "H8074". Her|strong = "H5414" cities|strong = "H5892"
 amongst the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H8141"
 are|strong = "H0776" laid|strong = "H5414" waste|strong = "H8074"
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 desolation|strong = "H8077" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141".
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" scatter|strong = "H2219"
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" amongst
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776"
 will|strong = "H1961" disperse|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H5414"
 through|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776".

¹³“For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": “At|strong = "H6908"
 the|strong = "H0853" end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H8141"
 forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141" I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" gather|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H0853"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"
 peoples|strong = "H5971" where|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 were|strong = "H0834" scattered|strong = "H6327". ¹⁴ I|strong = "H0776"
 will|strong = "H1961" reverse|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"
 captivity|strong = "H7622" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961" cause|strong = "H7725"
 them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725"
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Pathros|strong = "H6624", into|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776”

their|strong = "H5921" birth. There|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" lowly|strong = "H8217" kingdom|strong = "H4467". ¹⁵ It|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5921" lowest|strong = "H8217" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5921" kingdoms|strong = "H4467". It|strong = "H5921" won't|strong = "H3808" lift|strong = "H5375" itself up|strong = "H5375" above|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471" any|strong = "H4480" more|strong = "H4480". I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" diminish|strong = "H4591" them|strong = "H5921" so|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H4480" they|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750" rule|strong = "H7287" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471". ¹⁶ It|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" confidence|strong = "H4009" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", bringing|strong = "H2142" iniquity|strong = "H5771" to|strong = "H1961" memory, when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" turn|strong = "H6437" to|strong = "H1961" look|strong = "H6437" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0310". Then|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136".”

17It|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" twenty-seventh year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ¹⁸ “Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120”, Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5019" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894" caused|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428" to|strong = "H0413" serve|strong = "H5647" a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" service|strong = "H5656" against|strong = "H5921" Tyre|strong = "H6865”. Every|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218" was|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961" bald|strong = "H7139”, and|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" shoulder|strong = "H3802" was|strong = "H1961" worn; yet|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808" wages|strong = "H7939”, nor|strong = "H3808”

did|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428",
 from|strong = "H5921" Tyre|strong = "H6865", for|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" service|strong = "H5656" that|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" served|strong = "H5647"
 against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". ¹⁹
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": 'Behold|strong = "H2005",
 I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H0559"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5019" king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894". He|strong = "H3651"
 will|strong = "H1961" carry|strong = "H5375" off|strong = "H5375"
 her|strong = "H5414" multitude|strong = "H1995", take|strong = "H5375"
 her|strong = "H5414" plunder|strong = "H0962", and|strong = "H0776"
 take|strong = "H5375" her|strong = "H5414" prey|strong = "H0957".
 That|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H0853" wages|strong = "H7939" for|strong = "H0776"
 his|strong = "H5414" army|strong = "H2426". ²⁰ I|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" as|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H5414" payment
 for|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 served|strong = "H5647", because|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 worked|strong = "H5647" for|strong = "H0776" me|strong = "H5414",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136".

²¹"In|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H5414"
 a|strong = "H3588" horn|strong = "H7161" to|strong = "H3068"
 sprout|strong = "H6779" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 open|strong = "H6610" your|strong = "H3068" mouth|strong = "H6310"
 amongst them|strong = "H5414". Then|strong = "H5414"
 they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 the|strong = "H3588" LORD|strong = "H3068"."

³⁰The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ² "Son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", prophesy|strong = "H5012",
 and|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559", 'The|strong = "H0559"

Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559":

“ Wail|strong = "H3213", ‘Alas|strong = "H1929" for|strong = "H3117”
the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117”!’

3For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117”
is|strong = "H3068" near|strong = "H7138”,

e ven|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" LORD’s|strong = "H3068”
day|strong = "H3117” is|strong = "H3068" near|strong = "H7138”.

I t|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961”
a|strong = "H1961" day|strong = "H3117” of|strong = "H3068”
clouds|strong = "H6051”,

a |strong = "H1961" time|strong = "H6256” of|strong = "H3068”
the|strong = "H3588" nations|strong = "H1471”.

4A|strong = "H1961" sword|strong = "H2719” will|strong = "H1961”
come|strong = "H0935” on|strong = "H5307” Egypt|strong = "H4714”,

a nd|strong = "H0935” anguish|strong = "H2479” will|strong = "H1961”
be|strong = "H1961” in|strong = "H0935” Ethiopia|strong = "H3568”,

w hen|strong = "H1961” the|strong = "H0935” slain|strong = "H2491”
fall|strong = "H5307” in|strong = "H0935” Egypt|strong = "H4714”.

T hey|strong = "H0935” take|strong = "H3947” away|strong = "H3947”
her|strong = "H3947” multitude|strong = "H1995”,

a nd|strong = "H0935” her|strong = "H3947” foundations|strong = "H3247”
are|strong = "H4714” broken|strong = "H2040” down|strong = "H5307”.

5““Ethiopia|strong = "H3568”, Put|strong = "H6316”,
Lud|strong = "H3865”, all|strong = "H3605” the|strong = "H3605” mixed
people|strong = "H1121”, Cub, and|strong = "H1121” the|strong = "H3605”
children|strong = "H1121” of|strong = "H1121” the|strong = "H3605”
land|strong = "H0776” that|strong = "H3605” is|strong = "H0776”
allied|strong = "H1285” with|strong = "H0854” them|strong = "H5307”,
will|strong = "H0776” fall|strong = "H5307” with|strong = "H0854”
them|strong = "H5307” by|strong = "H3605” the|strong = "H3605”
sword|strong = "H2719”.”

6“The LORD says:

“ They also who uphold Egypt will fall.

The pride of her power will come down.

They will fall by the sword in the tower of Seveh,

says the Lord GOD.

7“They will be desolate in the middle of countries that are desolate.

Her cities will be amongst the cities that are wasted.

8They will know that I the LORD

when I have set fire in Egypt,

and all her helpers are destroyed.

9““In|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" messengers|strong = "H4397" will|strong = "H1961" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440" in|strong = "H0935" ships|strong = "H6716" to|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H2729" the|strong = "H0853" careless Ethiopians afraid|strong = "H2729". There|strong = "H2009" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" anguish|strong = "H2479" on|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H0853", as|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" Egypt|strong = "H4714"; for|strong = "H3588", behold|strong = "H2009", it|strong = "H1931" comes|strong = "H0935".”

10“The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559”:

“ I|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H4428" also|strong = "H3541" make|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H0559" cease|strong = "H7673”,

b y|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5019" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894”.

11He|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H5921”,

t he|strong = "H0853" terrible of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471”,

w ill|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" brought|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" destroy|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776”.

T hey|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0776" draw their|strong = "H5921" swords|strong = "H2719" against|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714”,

a nd|strong = "H0935" fill|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853" slain|strong = "H2491”.

12I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" rivers|strong = "H2975" dry|strong = "H2724”,

a nd|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" sell|strong="H4376" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" into|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H0776" evil|strong="H7451" men.

I |strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068" make|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" desolate|strong="H8074",

a nd|strong="H3068" all|strong="H4393" that|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068" therein,

b y|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H0776" foreigners|strong="H2114".

I |strong="H0589", the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068", have|strong="H0776" spoken|strong="H1696" it|strong="H5414".

13“The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0136" says|strong="H0559”:

“ **I**|strong="H5414" will|strong="H1961" also|strong="H3541" destroy|strong="H0006" the|strong="H0559" idols|strong="H1544”,

a nd|strong="H0776" I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H1961" cause|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0559" images|strong="H0457" to|strong="H0559" cease|strong="H7673" from|strong="H1961" Memphis|strong="H5297”.

T here|strong="H1961" will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H5750" a|strong="H1961" prince|strong="H5387" from|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714”.

I |strong="H5414" will|strong="H1961" put|strong="H5414" a|strong="H1961" fear|strong="H3374" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714”.

14I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H5414" make|strong="H5414" Pathros|strong="H6624" desolate|strong="H8074”,

- a** nd|strong = "H0784" will|strong = "H5414" set|strong = "H5414"
a|strong = "H5414" fire|strong = "H0784" in|strong = "H0784"
Zoan|strong = "H6814",
- a** nd|strong = "H0784" will|strong = "H5414" execute|strong = "H5414"
judgements on|strong = "H8201" No|strong = "H5414".
- 15I|strong = "H4714" will|strong = "H4714" pour|strong = "H8210"
my|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H2534" on|strong = "H5921" Sin,
- t** he|strong = "H0853" stronghold|strong = "H4581" of|strong = "H5921"
Egypt|strong = "H4714".
- I** |strong = "H4714" will|strong = "H4714" cut|strong = "H3772"
off|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0853" multitude|strong = "H1995"
of|strong = "H5921" No.
- 16I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" set|strong = "H5414"
a|strong = "H1961" fire|strong = "H0784" in|strong = "H0784"
Egypt|strong = "H4714"
- S** in will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0784" great
anguish|strong = "H2342".
- N** o|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
broken|strong = "H1234" up|strong = "H5414".
- M** emphis|strong = "H5297" will|strong = "H1961" have|strong = "H1961"
adversaries in|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H5414"
daytime|strong = "H3119".
- 17The|strong = "H5307" young|strong = "H0970" men|strong = "H0970"
of|strong = "H2719" Aven|strong = "H0206" and|strong = "H2719"
of|strong = "H2719" Pibeseth will|strong = "H2719" fall|strong = "H5307"
by|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H5307" sword|strong = "H2719".
- T** hey|strong = "H2007" will|strong = "H2719" go|strong = "H5307"
into|strong = "H5307" captivity|strong = "H7628".
- 18At|strong = "H3117" Tehaphnehes|strong = "H8471"
also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117"
will|strong = "H4714" withdraw itself|strong = "H1931",

w hen|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" break|strong = "H7665"
 the|strong = "H0853" yokes|strong = "H4133" of|strong = "H3117"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" there|strong = "H8033".

T he|strong = "H0853" pride|strong = "H1347" of|strong = "H3117"
 her|strong = "H3680" power|strong = "H5797" will|strong = "H4714"
 cease|strong = "H7673" in|strong = "H3117" her|strong = "H3680".

A s|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H4714" her|strong = "H3680",
 a|strong = "H8033" cloud|strong = "H6051" will|strong = "H4714"
 cover|strong = "H3680" her|strong = "H3680",

a nd|strong = "H3117" her|strong = "H3680" daughters|strong = "H1323"
 will|strong = "H4714" go into|strong = "H4714" captivity|strong = "H7628".

19Thus I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" execute judgements
 on|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

T hen|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3588" LORD|strong = "H3068".”

20In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" eleventh|strong = "H6240"
 year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559"
 first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H8141"
 the|strong = "H0559" seventh|strong = "H7651" day|strong = "H2320"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" month|strong = "H2320",
 the|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 saying|strong = "H0559", ²¹ "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1121"
 broken|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H0853" arm|strong = "H2220"
 of|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714". Behold|strong = "H2009",
 it|strong = "H7760" has|strong = "H4428" not|strong = "H3808"
 been|strong = "H2388" bound|strong = "H2280" up|strong = "H5414",
 to|strong = "H5414" apply medicines, to|strong = "H5414"
 put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" bandage|strong = "H2848"
 to|strong = "H5414" bind|strong = "H2280" it|strong = "H7760",
 that|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H7760" may|strong = "H0120" become
 strong|strong = "H2388" to|strong = "H5414" hold|strong = "H2388"
 the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719". ²²
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": 'Behold|strong = "H2005",

I|strong = "H2005" am|strong = "H2005" against|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H4428" break|strong = "H7665" his|strong = "H3027" arms|strong = "H2220", the|strong = "H0853" strong|strong = "H2389" arm|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3651" which|strong = "H2719" was|strong = "H4428" broken|strong = "H7665". I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H4428" cause the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719" to|strong = "H0413" fall|strong = "H5307" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027". ²³

I|strong = "H4714" will|strong = "H0776" scatter|strong = "H2219" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" amongst the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" disperse|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H0853" through|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776".

²⁴ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H4428" strengthen|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853" arms|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3027" put|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" sword|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027"; but|strong = "H2388" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H4428" break|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H0853" arms|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H4428" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H4428" groan|strong = "H5008" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" with|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" groaning|strong = "H5009" of|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H5414" mortally|strong = "H2491" wounded|strong = "H2491" man. ²⁵

I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" hold|strong = "H2388" up|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" arms|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" arms|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H4428" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" will|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307". Then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" put|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" sword|strong = "H2719" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" stretches|strong = "H5186" it|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H2388" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ²⁶

I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" scatter|strong = "H2219"
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" amongst
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471" and|strong = "H3068"
 disperse|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H0853" through|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776". Then|strong = "H0853"
 they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"."

31In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" eleventh|strong = "H6240"
 year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559"
 third|strong = "H7992" month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H8141"
 the|strong = "H0559" first|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H2320"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" month|strong = "H2320",
 the|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 saying|strong = "H0559", ² "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", tell|strong = "H0559" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0413" multitude|strong = "H1995":

‘ Whom|strong = "H4310" are|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0413"
 like|strong = "H1819" in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0413"
 greatness|strong = "H1433"?

3Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0996" Assyrian
 was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" cedar|strong = "H0730"
 in|strong = "H3303" Lebanon|strong = "H3844"

w ith|strong = "H1961" beautiful|strong = "H3303"
 branches|strong = "H6057",

a nd|strong = "H0730" with|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 forest-like shade|strong = "H6751",

o f|strong = "H0730" high|strong = "H6967" stature|strong = "H6967";

a nd|strong = "H0730" its|strong = "H1961" top|strong = "H6788"
 was|strong = "H1961" amongst the|strong = "H0996" thick
 boughs|strong = "H6057".

4The|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" nourished
 it|strong = "H5439".

T he|strong = "H3605" deep|strong = "H8415" made|strong = "H3605"
it|strong = "H5439" to|strong = "H0413" grow|strong = "H1431".

I ts|strong = "H3605" rivers|strong = "H5104" ran|strong = "H1980"
all|strong = "H3605" around|strong = "H5439" its|strong = "H3605"
plantation.

I t|strong = "H5439" sent|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"
its|strong = "H3605" channels to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H4325"
the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704".

5Therefore|strong = "H3651" its|strong = "H3605"
stature|strong = "H6967" was|strong = "H4325" exalted|strong = "H1361"
above|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
field|strong = "H7704";

a nd|strong = "H7971" its|strong = "H3605" boughs|strong = "H5634"
were|strong = "H4325" multiplied|strong = "H7235".

I ts|strong = "H3605" branches|strong = "H6288" became
long|strong = "H0748" by|strong = "H5921" reason|strong = "H3651"
of|strong = "H5921" many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325",

w hen|strong = "H7971" it|strong = "H5921" spread|strong = "H7971"
them|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H7971".

6All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" birds|strong = "H5775"
of|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H3605" sky|strong = "H8064"
made|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" nests|strong = "H7077"
in|strong = "H3427" its|strong = "H3605" boughs|strong = "H6288".

U nder|strong = "H8478" its|strong = "H3605" branches|strong = "H6288",
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" animals|strong = "H2416"
of|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704"
gave|strong = "H3205" birth|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205"
their|strong = "H3605" young.

A ll|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H7227" nations|strong = "H1471"
lived|strong = "H3427" under|strong = "H8478" its|strong = "H3605"
shadow|strong = "H6738".

7Thus|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" beautiful|strong = "H3302" in|strong = "H0413" its|strong = "H1961" greatness|strong = "H1433",

i n|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H4325" its|strong = "H1961" branches|strong = "H1808";

f or|strong = "H3588" its|strong = "H1961" root|strong = "H8328" was|strong = "H1961" by|strong = "H0413" many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325".

8The|strong = "H3605" cedars|strong = "H0730" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" garden|strong = "H1588" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" could not|strong = "H3808" hide it|strong = "H1961".

T he|strong = "H3605" cypress|strong = "H1265" trees|strong = "H6086" were|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H1961" its|strong = "H3605" branches|strong = "H6288".

T he|strong = "H3605" pine trees|strong = "H6086" were|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H1961" its|strong = "H3605" branches|strong = "H6288";

n or|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H3605" tree|strong = "H6086" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" garden|strong = "H1588" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" like|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" its|strong = "H3605" beauty|strong = "H3308".

9I|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H6213" beautiful|strong = "H3303" by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H0430" its|strong = "H3605" branches|strong = "H1808",

s o|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0430" Eden|strong = "H5731",

t hat|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" garden|strong = "H1588" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", envied|strong = "H7065" it|strong = "H6213".'

10“Therefore|strong = ”H3651” thus|strong = ”H3541”
said|strong = ”H0559” the|strong = ”H0559” Lord|strong = ”H0136”
GOD|strong = ”H0136”: ‘Because|strong = ”H3282” he|strong = ”H0834”
is|strong = ”H0834” exalted|strong = ”H7311” in|strong = ”H0413”
stature|strong = ”H6967”, and|strong = ”H3824” he|strong = ”H0834”
has|strong = ”H0834” set|strong = ”H5414” his|strong = ”H5414”
top|strong = ”H6788” amongst the|strong = ”H0559” thick branches,
and|strong = ”H3824” his|strong = ”H5414” heart|strong = ”H3824”
is|strong = ”H0834” lifted|strong = ”H7311” up|strong = ”H7311”
in|strong = ”H0413” his|strong = ”H5414” height|strong = ”H6967”, ¹¹
I|strong = ”H5414” will|strong = ”H1471” deliver|strong = ”H5414”
him|strong = ”H5414” into|strong = ”H3027” the|strong = ”H5414”
hand|strong = ”H3027” of|strong = ”H3027” the|strong = ”H5414” mighty
one|strong = ”H3027” of|strong = ”H3027” the|strong = ”H5414”
nations|strong = ”H1471”. He|strong = ”H6213” will|strong = ”H1471”
surely|strong = ”H5414” deal|strong = ”H6213” with|strong = ”H3027”
him|strong = ”H5414”. I|strong = ”H5414” have|strong = ”H1471”
driven|strong = ”H1644” him|strong = ”H5414” out|strong = ”H1644”
for|strong = ”H3027” his|strong = ”H5414” wickedness|strong = ”H7562”. ¹²
Foreigners|strong = ”H2114”, the|strong = ”H3605” tyrants|strong = ”H6184”
of|strong = ”H0776” the|strong = ”H3605” nations|strong = ”H1471”,
have|strong = ”H0776” cut|strong = ”H3772” him|strong = ”H0413”
off|strong = ”H3772” and|strong = ”H0776” have|strong = ”H0776”
left|strong = ”H5203” him|strong = ”H0413”. His|strong = ”H3605”
branches|strong = ”H1808” have|strong = ”H0776” fallen|strong = ”H5307”
on|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H3605” mountains|strong = ”H2022”
and|strong = ”H0776” in|strong = ”H0413” all|strong = ”H3605”
the|strong = ”H3605” valleys|strong = ”H1516”, and|strong = ”H0776”
his|strong = ”H3605” boughs|strong = ”H6288” are|strong = ”H0776”
broken|strong = ”H7665” by|strong = ”H0413” all|strong = ”H3605”
the|strong = ”H3605” watercourses of|strong = ”H0776” the|strong = ”H3605”
land|strong = ”H0776”. All|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605”
peoples|strong = ”H5971” of|strong = ”H0776” the|strong = ”H3605”
earth|strong = ”H0776” have|strong = ”H0776” gone|strong = ”H3381”
down|strong = ”H3381” from|strong = ”H3772” his|strong = ”H3605”
shadow|strong = ”H6738” and|strong = ”H0776” have|strong = ”H0776”
left|strong = ”H5203” him|strong = ”H0413”. ¹³ All|strong = ”H3605”
the|strong = ”H3605” birds|strong = ”H5775” of|strong = ”H5921”
the|strong = ”H3605” sky|strong = ”H8064” will|strong = ”H1961”
dwell|strong = ”H7931” on|strong = ”H5921” his|strong = ”H3605”
ruin|strong = ”H4658”, and|strong = ”H8064” all|strong = ”H3605”
the|strong = ”H3605” animals|strong = ”H2416” of|strong = ”H5921”
the|strong = ”H3605” field|strong = ”H7704” will|strong = ”H1961”
be|strong = ”H1961” on|strong = ”H5921” his|strong = ”H3605”
branches|strong = ”H6288”, ¹⁴ to|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H3605”
end that|strong = ”H0834” none|strong = ”H3808” of|strong = ”H1121”

all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086"
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" exalt
 themselves in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"
 stature|strong = "H6967", and|strong = "H1121" don't|strong = "H3808"
 set|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H3605" top|strong = "H6788" amongst
 the|strong = "H3605" thick boughs. Their|strong = "H3605" mighty
 ones|strong = "H1121" don't|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H5975"
 up|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"
 height|strong = "H6967", even|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605"
 who|strong = "H0834" drink|strong = "H8354" water|strong = "H4325";
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
 all|strong = "H3605" delivered|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413"
 death|strong = "H4194", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 lower|strong = "H8482" parts|strong = "H8482" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", amongst the|strong = "H3605"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0120",
 with|strong = "H0413" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834"
 go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" pit|strong = "H0953".

15 "The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
 says|strong = "H0559": 'In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117"
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0559"
 Sheol|strong = "H7585", ¹⁶ I|strong = "H3117" caused|strong = "H0056"
 a|strong = "H5921" mourning|strong = "H6937". I|strong = "H3117"
 covered|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H3605" deep|strong = "H8415"
 for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3117"
 I|strong = "H3117" restrained|strong = "H3607" its|strong = "H3605"
 rivers|strong = "H5104". The|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H7227"
 waters|strong = "H4325" were|strong = "H3117" stopped|strong = "H3607".
 I|strong = "H3117" caused|strong = "H0056" Lebanon|strong = "H3844"
 to|strong = "H0559" mourn|strong = "H0056" for|strong = "H5921"
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704" fainted for|strong = "H5921"
 him|strong = "H5921". ¹⁶ I|strong = "H0776" made|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" to|strong = "H3381"
 shake|strong = "H7493" at|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H3605"
 sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605"
 fall|strong = "H4658", when|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776" cast
 him|strong = "H0853" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381"
 Sheol|strong = "H7585" ¹⁷ with|strong = "H0854" those|strong = "H3605"

¹⁶ + 31:15 Sheol is the place of the dead.

¹⁷ + 31:16 Sheol is the place of the dead.

who|strong = "H3605" descend|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" pit|strong = "H0953". All|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0776"
 Eden|strong = "H5731", the|strong = "H3605" choice|strong = "H4005"
 and|strong = "H0776" best|strong = "H2896" of|strong = "H0776"
 Lebanon|strong = "H3844", all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"
 drink|strong = "H8354" water|strong = "H4325", were|strong = "H4325"
 comforted|strong = "H5162" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 lower|strong = "H8482" parts|strong = "H8482" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". ¹⁷ They|strong = "H1992"
 also|strong = "H1571" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
 into|strong = "H0413" Sheol|strong = "H7585" with|strong = "H0854"
 him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" those|strong = "H1992"
 who|strong = "H3427" are|strong = "H1992" slain|strong = "H2491"
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" sword|strong = "H2719";
 yes|strong = "H1571", those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H3427"
 were|strong = "H1992" his|strong = "H8432" arm|strong = "H2220",
 who|strong = "H3427" lived|strong = "H3427" under|strong = "H3427"
 his|strong = "H8432" shadow|strong = "H6738" in|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H0413" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H0413" nations|strong = "H1471".

18“To|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H4310" are|strong = "H0776"
 you|strong = "H3605" thus|strong = "H3602" like|strong = "H1819"
 in|strong = "H0413" glory|strong = "H3519" and|strong = "H0776"
 in|strong = "H0413" greatness|strong = "H1433" amongst
 the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0776"
 Eden|strong = "H5731"? Yet you|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H4310"
 be|strong = "H0776" brought|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086"
 of|strong = "H0776" Eden|strong = "H5731" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" lower|strong = "H8482" parts|strong = "H8482"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776".
 You|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H4310" lie|strong = "H7901"
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" middle|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189",
 with|strong = "H0854" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H4310"
 are|strong = "H0776" slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719".

“ ‘This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
 and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 multitude|strong = "H1995”,’ says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136".”

32In|strong="H8141" the|strong="H0559" twelfth
 year|strong="H8141", in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H0559" twelfth
 month|strong="H2320", in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H0559"
 first|strong="H0259" day|strong="H2320" of|strong="H3068"
 the|strong="H0559" month|strong="H2320", "the|strong="H0559"
 LORD's|strong="H3068" word|strong="H1697" came|strong="H1961"
 to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413", saying|strong="H0559", ²
 'Son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120",
 take|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375" a|strong="H5375"
 lamentation|strong="H7015" over|strong="H5921"
 Pharaoh|strong="H6547" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121"
 Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H1121" tell|strong="H0559"
 him|strong="H0413",

“ You|strong="H0859" were|strong="H1121" likened to|strong="H0413”
 a|strong="H5375" young|strong="H1121" lion|strong="H3715”
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" nations|strong="H1471”;

y et|strong="H5921" you|strong="H0859" are|strong="H1121”
 as|strong="H1121" a|strong="H5375" monster in|strong="H5921”
 the|strong="H0559" seas|strong="H3220”.

Y ou|strong="H0859" broke|strong="H1518" out|strong="H5921”
 with|strong="H0413" your|strong="H5921" rivers|strong="H5104”,

a nd|strong="H1121" troubled the|strong="H0559”
 waters|strong="H4325" with|strong="H0413" your|strong="H5921”
 feet|strong="H7272”,

a nd|strong="H1121" fouled their|strong="H5375”
 rivers|strong="H5104”.

3The|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0136”
 says|strong="H0559”:

“ I|strong="H3541" will|strong="H0136" spread|strong="H6566”
 out|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921" net|strong="H7568”
 on|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921" with|strong="H5921”
 a|strong="H5921" company|strong="H6951" of|strong="H5921”
 many|strong="H7227" peoples|strong="H5971”.

T hey|strong="H5921" will|strong="H0136" bring|strong="H5927”
 you|strong="H5921" up|strong="H5927" in|strong="H5921”
 my|strong="H5921" net|strong="H7568”.

4I|strong="H0776" will|strong="H0776" leave|strong="H4480"
you|strong="H3605" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
land|strong="H0776".

I |strong="H0776" will|strong="H0776" cast|strong="H2904"
you|strong="H3605" out|strong="H4480" on|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H3605" open|strong="H6440" field|strong="H7704",

a nd|strong="H0776" will|strong="H0776" cause all|strong="H3605"
the|strong="H3605" birds|strong="H5775" of|strong="H0776"
the|strong="H3605" sky|strong="H8064" to|strong="H5921"
settle|strong="H7931" on|strong="H5921" you|strong="H3605".

I |strong="H0776" will|strong="H0776" satisfy|strong="H7646"
the|strong="H3605" animals|strong="H2416" of|strong="H0776"
the|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776"
with|strong="H5921" you|strong="H3605".

5I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H1320" lay|strong="H5414"
your|strong="H5414" flesh|strong="H1320" on|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H0853" mountains|strong="H2022",

a nd|strong="H2022" fill|strong="H4390" the|strong="H0853"
valleys|strong="H1516" with|strong="H4390" your|strong="H5414"
height.

6I|strong="H0776" will|strong="H0776" also water|strong="H8248"
the|strong="H0413" land|strong="H0776" in|strong="H0413"
which|strong="H2022" you|strong="H4480" swim with|strong="H4390"
your|strong="H4480" blood|strong="H1818",

e ven|strong="H0776" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"
mountains|strong="H2022".

T he|strong="H0413" watercourses will|strong="H0776"
be|strong="H0776" full|strong="H4390" of|strong="H0776"
you|strong="H4480".

7When|strong="H6051" I|strong="H3808" extinguish|strong="H3518"
you|strong="H0853", I|strong="H3808" will|strong="H8064"
cover|strong="H3680" the|strong="H0853" heavens|strong="H8064"

a nd|strong="H8064" make|strong="H0215" its|strong="H0853"
stars|strong="H3556" dark|strong="H6937".

I |strong="H3808" will|strong="H8064" cover|strong="H3680"
the|strong="H0853" sun|strong="H8121" with|strong="H3680"
a|strong="H3808" cloud|strong="H6051",

a nd|strong="H8064" the|strong="H0853" moon|strong="H3394"
won't|strong="H3808" give|strong="H0215" its|strong="H0853"
light|strong="H0216".

I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H0776" make|strong="H5414"
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" bright|strong="H3974"
lights|strong="H3974" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"
sky|strong="H8064" dark|strong="H2822" over|strong="H5921"
you|strong="H5414",

a nd|strong="H0776" set|strong="H5414" darkness|strong="H2822"
on|strong="H5921" your|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776",
says|strong="H5002" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H0136"
GOD|strong="H0136".

9"I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0776" also|strong="H3820"
trouble|strong="H3707" the|strong="H0834" hearts|strong="H3820"
of|strong="H0776" many|strong="H7227" peoples|strong="H5971",

w hen|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" bring|strong="H0935"
your|strong="H5921" destruction|strong="H7667" amongst
the|strong="H0834" nations|strong="H1471",

i nto|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0834" countries|strong="H0776"
which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"
not|strong="H3808" known|strong="H3045".

10Yes, I|strong="H3117" will|strong="H4428" make|strong="H8074"
many|strong="H7227" peoples|strong="H5971" amazed
at|strong="H5921" you|strong="H6440",

a nd|strong="H4428" their|strong="H5921" kings|strong="H4428"
will|strong="H4428" be|strong="H0376" horribly afraid|strong="H2729"
for|strong="H5921" you|strong="H6440",

when I brandish my sword before them.

They will tremble at every moment,

every man for his own life,

in the day of your fall.

11 For the Lord GOD says:

“ The sword of the king of Babylon will come on you.”

12 I will cause your multitude to fall by the swords of the mighty.

They are all the ruthless of the nations.

They will bring the pride of Egypt to nothing,

and all its multitude will be destroyed.

13 I will destroy also animals from beside many waters.

T he|strong = "H3605" foot|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H5921"
 man|strong = "H0120" won't|strong = "H3808" trouble
 them|strong = "H0853" any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750",

n or|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H3605"
 hoofs|strong = "H6541" of|strong = "H5921" animals|strong = "H0929"
 trouble them|strong = "H0853".

14**T**hen|strong = "H0227" I|strong = "H0227" will|strong = "H4325" make
 their|strong = "H0227" waters|strong = "H4325" clear,

a nd|strong = "H8081" cause their|strong = "H0227"
 rivers|strong = "H5104" to|strong = "H4325" run like oil|strong = "H8081",

s ays|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136".

15**"**When|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" make|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" desolate|strong = "H8074" and|strong = "H3068"
 waste|strong = "H8074",

a |strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" destitute|strong = "H8074"
 of|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0776"
 which|strong = "H4393" it|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H3068"
 full|strong = "H4393",

w hen|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" strike|strong = "H5221"
 all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
 dwell|strong = "H3427" therein,

t hen|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068".

16**"**"This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3605"
 lamentation|strong = "H7015" with|strong = "H5921"
 which|strong = "H1931" they|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1471"
 lament|strong = "H7015". The|strong = "H3605" daughters|strong = "H1323"
 of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"
 will|strong = "H1471" lament|strong = "H7015" with|strong = "H5921"
 this|strong = "H1931". They|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1471"
 lament|strong = "H7015" with|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H1931"

over|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H4714"
 over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605"
 multitude|strong = "H1995", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"."

17Also|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" twelfth
 year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" fifteenth
 day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"
 month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068"
 word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ¹⁸ "Son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", wail|strong = "H5091"
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" multitude|strong = "H1995"
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121" cast
 them|strong = "H0413" down|strong = "H3381", even|strong = "H0853"
 her|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
 daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
 famous nations|strong = "H1471", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 lower|strong = "H8482" parts|strong = "H8482" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776", with|strong = "H0854"
 those|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H3381"
 down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 pit|strong = "H0953". ¹⁹ Whom|strong = "H4310" do|strong = "H4310"
 you|strong = "H3381" pass in|strong = "H6189" beauty|strong = "H5276"?
 Go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H3381" be
 laid|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0854"
 uncircumcised|strong = "H6189". ²⁰ They|strong = "H3605"
 will|strong = "H2719" fall|strong = "H5307" amongst those|strong = "H3605"
 who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H1995" slain|strong = "H2491"
 by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719". She
 is|strong = "H3605" delivered|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719". Draw|strong = "H4900"
 her|strong = "H3605" away|strong = "H5307" with|strong = "H3605"
 all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" multitudes|strong = "H1995". ²¹
 The|strong = "H8432" strong|strong = "H1368" amongst the|strong = "H8432"
 mighty|strong = "H1368" will|strong = "H2719" speak|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H0854" out of|strong = "H8432"
 the|strong = "H8432" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8432"
 Sheol|strong = "H7585" ¹⁸ with|strong = "H0854" those
 who|strong = "H0410" help|strong = "H5826" him|strong = "H0854".
 They|strong = "H2719" have|strong = "H1696" gone|strong = "H3381"
 down|strong = "H3381". The|strong = "H8432"
 uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" lie|strong = "H7901" still|strong = "H7901",
 slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H8432"

¹⁸ + 32:21 Sheol is the place of the dead.

sword|strong = "H2719".

22"Asshur|strong = "H0804" is|strong = "H3605" there|strong = "H8033" with|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" company|strong = "H6951". Her|strong = "H3605" graves|strong = "H6913" are|strong = "H6913" all|strong = "H3605" around|strong = "H5439" her|strong = "H3605". All|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H5307" are|strong = "H6913" slain|strong = "H2491", fallen|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", ²³ whose|strong = "H0834" graves|strong = "H6913" are|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" uttermost parts|strong = "H3411" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" pit|strong = "H0953", and|strong = "H0776" her|strong = "H3605" company|strong = "H6951" is|strong = "H0834" around|strong = "H5439" her|strong = "H3605" grave|strong = "H6913", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H5414" slain|strong = "H2491", fallen|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", who|strong = "H0834" caused|strong = "H1961" terror|strong = "H2851" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416".

24"There|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H0834" Elam|strong = "H5867" and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995" around|strong = "H5439" her|strong = "H3605" grave|strong = "H6900"; all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H0413" slain|strong = "H2491", fallen|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", who|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" lower|strong = "H8482" parts|strong = "H8482" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", who|strong = "H0834" caused|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H3605" terror|strong = "H2851" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416", and|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0834" borne|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3605" shame|strong = "H3639" with|strong = "H0854" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" pit|strong = "H0953". ²⁵ They|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776" made|strong = "H5414" Elam a|strong = "H3588" bed|strong = "H4904" amongst the|strong = "H3605" slain|strong = "H2491" with|strong = "H0854" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995". Her|strong = "H3605" graves|strong = "H6913" are|strong = "H0776" around|strong = "H5439"

her|strong = "H3605", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776"
 them|strong = "H5414" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189",
 slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 sword|strong = "H2719"; for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3605"
 terror|strong = "H2851" was|strong = "H0776" caused|strong = "H5414"
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416",
 and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776"
 borne|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3605" shame|strong = "H3639"
 with|strong = "H0854" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
 go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381"
 the|strong = "H3605" pit|strong = "H0953". He|strong = "H3588"
 is|strong = "H0776" put|strong = "H5414" amongst those|strong = "H3605"
 who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0776" slain|strong = "H2491".

26“There|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H0776"
 Meshech|strong = "H4902", Tubal|strong = "H8422", and|strong = "H0776"
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995".
 Their|strong = "H3605" graves|strong = "H6913" are|strong = "H0776"
 around|strong = "H5439" them|strong = "H5414", all|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H5414" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189",
 slain by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719";
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" caused|strong = "H5414"
 their|strong = "H3605" terror|strong = "H2851" in|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416". ²⁷ They|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" lie|strong = "H7901"
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853" mighty|strong = "H1368"
 who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" fallen|strong = "H5307"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189",
 who|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" gone|strong = "H3381"
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H1961" Sheol|strong = "H7585"
 with|strong = "H0854" their|strong = "H5414" weapons|strong = "H3627"
 of|strong = "H0776" war|strong = "H4421" and|strong = "H0776"
 have|strong = "H1961" laid|strong = "H7901" their|strong = "H5414"
 swords|strong = "H2719" under|strong = "H8478" their|strong = "H5414"
 heads|strong = "H7218". Their|strong = "H5414" iniquities|strong = "H5771"
 are|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5414"
 bones|strong = "H6106"; for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"
 were|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" terror|strong = "H2851"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" mighty|strong = "H1368"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" living|strong = "H2416".

28“But you will be broken amongst the uncircumcised, and will lie with those who are slain by the sword”.

29“There is Edom, her kings, and all her princes, who in their might with those who are slain by the sword. They will lie with the uncircumcised, and with those who go down to the pit”.

30“There are the princes of the north, all of them, and all Sidonians, who have gone down with the slain. They are put to shame in the terror which they caused by their might uncircumcised with those who are slain by the sword, and bear their shame with those who go down to the pit”.

31“Pharaoh will see them and will be comforted over”

all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995",
 even|strong = "H0853" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" and|strong = "H2719"
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428",
 slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 sword|strong = "H2719", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136". ³² "For|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776" put|strong = "H5414"
 his|strong = "H3605" terror|strong = "H2851" in|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416". He|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" laid|strong = "H7901" amongst
 the|strong = "H3605" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189",
 with|strong = "H0854" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
 are|strong = "H0776" slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", even|strong = "H3588"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"
 his|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995", says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136".

³³The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 saying|strong = "H0559", ² "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0376", speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 your|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1121"
 tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413", 'When|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H3588" bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
 sword|strong = "H2719" on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947"
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947"
 man|strong = "H0376" from|strong = "H0935" amongst
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H5414"
 him|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H5414"
 watchman|strong = "H6822", ³ if|strong = "H7200", when|strong = "H7200"
 he|strong = "H0853" sees|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"
 sword|strong = "H2719" come|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", he|strong = "H0853"
 blows|strong = "H8628" the|strong = "H0853" trumpet|strong = "H7782"
 and|strong = "H0935" warns the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971",
⁴ then|strong = "H1961" whoever hears|strong = "H8085"
 the|strong = "H0853" sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H7218"
 the|strong = "H0853" trumpet|strong = "H7782" and|strong = "H0935"
 doesn't|strong = "H3808" heed|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"
 warning, if|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719"

comes|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" takes|strong = "H3947"
 him|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H3947", his|strong = "H3947"
 blood|strong = "H1818" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 on|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3947" own|strong = "H1961"
 head|strong = "H7218". ⁵ He|strong = "H1931" heard|strong = "H8085"
 the|strong = "H0853" sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963"
 the|strong = "H0853" trumpet|strong = "H7782" and|strong = "H6963"
 didn't|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H1961" warning.
 His|strong = "H8085" blood|strong = "H1818" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0853"; whereas
 if|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H1961"
 heeded|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" warning, he|strong = "H1931"
 would|strong = "H5315" have|strong = "H1961" delivered|strong = "H4422"
 his|strong = "H8085" soul|strong = "H5315". ⁶ But|strong = "H3588"
 if|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" watchman|strong = "H6822"
 sees|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719"
 come|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" doesn't|strong = "H3808"
 blow|strong = "H8628" the|strong = "H0853" trumpet|strong = "H7782",
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" aren't
 warned|strong = "H2094", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
 sword|strong = "H2719" comes|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"
 takes|strong = "H3947" any|strong = "H3588" person|strong = "H5315"
 from|strong = "H0935" amongst them|strong = "H1992", he|strong = "H1931"
 is|strong = "H1931" taken|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947"
 in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3947" iniquity|strong = "H5771",
 but|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3947" blood|strong = "H1818"
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H2719" require|strong = "H1875"
 at|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" watchman's|strong = "H6822"
 hand|strong = "H3027".'

⁷"So|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", I|strong = "H5414"
 have|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859"
 a|strong = "H5414" watchman|strong = "H6822" to|strong = "H3478"
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". Therefore|strong = "H0859" hear|strong = "H8085"
 the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" from|strong = "H4480"
 my|strong = "H5414" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1121"
 give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" warnings
 from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H5414". ⁸ When|strong = "H1696"
 I|strong = "H0559" tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
 wicked|strong = "H7563", 'O wicked|strong = "H7563"
 man|strong = "H7563", you|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H7563"
 surely|strong = "H4191" die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3027"
 you|strong = "H3808" don't|strong = "H3808" speak|strong = "H1696"

to|strong = "H0559" warn|strong = "H2094" the|strong = "H0559"
wicked|strong = "H7563" from|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3027"
way|strong = "H1870", that|strong = "H1931" wicked|strong = "H7563"
man|strong = "H7563" will|strong = "H7563" die|strong = "H4191"
in|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H3027" iniquity|strong = "H5771",
but|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H7563"
require|strong = "H1245" his|strong = "H3027" blood|strong = "H1818"
at|strong = "H4191" your|strong = "H1245" hand|strong = "H3027".⁹
Nevertheless|strong = "H3588", if|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"
warn|strong = "H2094" the|strong = "H3588" wicked|strong = "H7563"
of|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H7725" way|strong = "H1870"
to|strong = "H4191" turn|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480"
it|strong = "H1931", and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H1931"
doesn't|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480"
his|strong = "H7725" way|strong = "H1870"; he|strong = "H1931"
will|strong = "H7563" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4191"
his|strong = "H7725" iniquity|strong = "H5771", but|strong = "H3588"
you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0859" delivered|strong = "H5337"
your|strong = "H7725" soul|strong = "H5315".

10“You|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
man|strong = "H0120", tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":
‘You|strong = "H0859" say|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H3651”,
“Our|strong = "H5921" transgressions|strong = "H6588"
and|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H5921" sins|strong = "H2403"
are|strong = "H3478" on|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H0413”,
and|strong = "H1121" we|strong = "H0587" pine away|strong = "H4743"
in|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413”. How|strong = "H0349"
then|strong = "H3651" can|strong = "H0349" we|strong = "H0587"
live|strong = "H2421"?”¹¹ Tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413”,
“‘As|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2421”,
says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
GOD|strong = "H0136”, “I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589"
no|strong = "H0518" pleasure|strong = "H2654" in|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0559" death|strong = "H4191" of|strong = "H1004"
the|strong = "H0559" wicked|strong = "H7563”, but|strong = "H3588"
that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" wicked|strong = "H7563"
turn|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725"
way|strong = "H1870" and|strong = "H3478" live|strong = "H2421”.
Turn|strong = "H7725”, turn|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725"
your|strong = "H7725" evil|strong = "H7451" ways|strong = "H1870”!
For|strong = "H3588" why|strong = "H4100" will|strong = "H3478"
you|strong = "H3588" die|strong = "H4191”, house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478”?”

12“[You](#) [strong](#) = ”H0859”, [son](#) [strong](#) = ”H1121” [of](#) [strong](#) = ”H1121”
[man](#) [strong](#) = ”H0120”, [tell](#) [strong](#) = ”H0559” [the](#) [strong](#) = ”H0559”
[children](#) [strong](#) = ”H1121” [of](#) [strong](#) = ”H1121” [your](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725”
[people](#) [strong](#) = ”H5971”, “[The](#) [strong](#) = ”H0559”
[righteousness](#) [strong](#) = ”H6666” [of](#) [strong](#) = ”H1121” [the](#) [strong](#) = ”H0559”
[righteous](#) [strong](#) = ”H6662” [will](#) [strong](#) = ”H6662” [not](#) [strong](#) = ”H3808”
[deliver](#) [strong](#) = ”H5337” [him](#) [strong](#) = ”H0413” [in](#) [strong](#) = ”H0413”
[the](#) [strong](#) = ”H0559” [day](#) [strong](#) = ”H3117” [of](#) [strong](#) = ”H1121”
[his](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725” [disobedience](#). [And](#) [strong](#) = ”H1121”
[as](#) [strong](#) = ”H3117” [for](#) [strong](#) = ”H0413” [the](#) [strong](#) = ”H0559”
[wickedness](#) [strong](#) = ”H7562” [of](#) [strong](#) = ”H1121” [the](#) [strong](#) = ”H0559”
[wicked](#) [strong](#) = ”H7563”, [he](#) [strong](#) = ”H3117” [will](#) [strong](#) = ”H6662”
[not](#) [strong](#) = ”H3808” [fall](#) [strong](#) = ”H3782” [by](#) [strong](#) = ”H0413”
[it](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725” [in](#) [strong](#) = ”H0413” [the](#) [strong](#) = ”H0559”
[day](#) [strong](#) = ”H3117” [that](#) [strong](#) = ”H3117” [he](#) [strong](#) = ”H3117”
[turns](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725” [from](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725” [his](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725”
[wickedness](#) [strong](#) = ”H7562”; [neither](#) [strong](#) = ”H3808”
[will](#) [strong](#) = ”H6662” [he](#) [strong](#) = ”H3117” [who](#) [strong](#) = ”H1121”
[is](#) [strong](#) = ”H3117” [righteous](#) [strong](#) = ”H6662” [be](#) [strong](#) = ”H3808”
[able](#) [strong](#) = ”H3201” [to](#) [strong](#) = ”H0413” [live](#) [strong](#) = ”H2421”
[by](#) [strong](#) = ”H0413” [it](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725” [in](#) [strong](#) = ”H0413”
[the](#) [strong](#) = ”H0559” [day](#) [strong](#) = ”H3117” [that](#) [strong](#) = ”H3117”
[he](#) [strong](#) = ”H3117” [sins](#) [strong](#) = ”H2398”. ¹³ [When](#) [strong](#) = ”H0834”
[I](#) [strong](#) = ”H0834” [tell](#) [strong](#) = ”H0559” [the](#) [strong](#) = ”H3605”
[righteous](#) [strong](#) = ”H6662” [that](#) [strong](#) = ”H0834” [he](#) [strong](#) = ”H0834”
[will](#) [strong](#) = ”H0834” [surely](#) [strong](#) = ”H4191” [live](#) [strong](#) = ”H2421”,
[if](#) [strong](#) = ”H0834” [he](#) [strong](#) = ”H0834” [trusts](#) [strong](#) = ”H0982”
[in](#) [strong](#) = ”H5921” [his](#) [strong](#) = ”H3605” [righteousness](#) [strong](#) = ”H6666”
[and](#) [strong](#) = ”H4191” [commits](#) [strong](#) = ”H6213” [iniquity](#) [strong](#) = ”H5766”,
[none](#) [strong](#) = ”H3808” [of](#) [strong](#) = ”H5921” [his](#) [strong](#) = ”H3605”
[righteous](#) [strong](#) = ”H6662” [deeds](#) [strong](#) = ”H6666” [will](#) [strong](#) = ”H0834”
[be](#) [strong](#) = ”H4191” [remembered](#) [strong](#) = ”H2142”; [but](#) [strong](#) = ”H3808”
[he](#) [strong](#) = ”H0834” [will](#) [strong](#) = ”H0834” [die](#) [strong](#) = ”H4191”
[in](#) [strong](#) = ”H5921” [his](#) [strong](#) = ”H3605” [iniquity](#) [strong](#) = ”H5766”
[that](#) [strong](#) = ”H0834” [he](#) [strong](#) = ”H0834” [has](#) [strong](#) = ”H0834”
[committed](#) [strong](#) = ”H6213”. ¹⁴ [Again](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725”,
[when](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725” [I](#) [strong](#) = ”H0559” [say](#) [strong](#) = ”H0559”
[to](#) [strong](#) = ”H0559” [the](#) [strong](#) = ”H0559” [wicked](#) [strong](#) = ”H7563”,
[“You](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725” [will](#) [strong](#) = ”H7563” [surely](#) [strong](#) = ”H4191”
[die](#) [strong](#) = ”H4191”,” [if](#) [he](#) [strong](#) = ”H6213” [turns](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725”
[from](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725” [his](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725” [sin](#) [strong](#) = ”H2403”
[and](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725” [does](#) [strong](#) = ”H6213” [that](#) [strong](#) = ”H0559” [which](#)
[is](#) [strong](#) = ”H7563” [lawful](#) [and](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725” [right](#) [strong](#) = ”H4941”, ¹⁵
[if](#) [the](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725” [wicked](#) [strong](#) = ”H7563” [restore](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725”
[the](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725” [pledge](#) [strong](#) = ”H2258”, [give](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725”
[again](#) [strong](#) = ”H7725” [that](#) [strong](#) = ”H3808” [which](#) [strong](#) = ”H2708”

he|strong = "H6213" had|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H1500"
 by|strong = "H1980" robbery|strong = "H1500", walk|strong = "H1980"
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H7725" statutes|strong = "H2708"
 of|strong = "H4191" life|strong = "H2416", committing|strong = "H6213"
 no|strong = "H3808" iniquity|strong = "H5766", he|strong = "H6213"
 will|strong = "H7563" surely|strong = "H4191" live|strong = "H2421".
 He|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H7563" not|strong = "H3808"
 die|strong = "H4191". ¹⁶ None|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H3605"
 his|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2398" that|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H2398"
 will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808" remembered|strong = "H2142"
 against|strong = "H2398" him|strong = "H3605". He|strong = "H0834"
 has|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834"
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" lawful and|strong = "H4941"
 right|strong = "H4941". He|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 surely|strong = "H0834" live|strong = "H2421".

17“Yet|strong = "H8505" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3808" people|strong = "H5971"
 say|strong = "H0559", “The|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 is|strong = "H1870" not|strong = "H3808" fair;” but|strong = "H3808"
 as|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3808" them|strong = "H1992",
 their|strong = "H1992" way|strong = "H1870" is|strong = "H1870"
 not|strong = "H3808" fair. ¹⁸ When|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725"
 righteous|strong = "H6662" turns|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725"
 his|strong = "H7725" righteousness|strong = "H6666" and|strong = "H7725"
 commits|strong = "H6213" iniquity|strong = "H5766", he|strong = "H6213"
 will|strong = "H6662" even|strong = "H6213" die|strong = "H4191" therein.
¹⁹ When|strong = "H2421" the|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7563"
 turns|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H5921"
 wickedness|strong = "H7564" and|strong = "H7725" does|strong = "H6213"
 that|strong = "H1931" which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" lawful
 and|strong = "H7725" right|strong = "H4941", he|strong = "H1931"
 will|strong = "H7563" live|strong = "H2421" by|strong = "H5921"
 it|strong = "H1931". ²⁰ Yet|strong = "H8505" you|strong = "H3808"
 say|strong = "H0559", “The|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 is|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" fair.” House|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", I|strong = "H0559"
 will|strong = "H3478" judge|strong = "H8199" every|strong = "H0376"
 one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H3808" after
 his|strong = "H0376" ways|strong = "H1870”.”

21 In the twelfth year of our captivity, in the tenth month, in the fifth day of the month, one of us who had escaped out of Jerusalem came to me, saying, "The city has been defeated!"²² Now the LORD's hand had been on me in the evening, before he had escaped; and he had my mouth until he came to me in the morning; and my mouth was opened, and I was no longer

23 The LORD's word came to me, saying,²⁴ "Son of man, those who inhabit places in the waste land of Israel speak, saying, 'Abraham was one, and he inherited the land'; but we are many." The land is given us for inheritance.²⁵ Therefore tell them, "The LORD says: 'You eat with the blood, and lift up your eyes to

your|strong = "H5921" idols|strong = "H1544", and|strong = "H0776"
 shed|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818". So|strong = "H3651"
 should|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H5921" possess|strong = "H3423"
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776"? ²⁶ You|strong = "H5921"
 stand|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
 sword|strong = "H2719", you|strong = "H5921" work
 abomination|strong = "H8441", and|strong = "H0776"
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0776"
 you|strong = "H5921" defiles|strong = "H2930" his|strong = "H5921"
 neighbour's wife|strong = "H0802". So|strong = "H6213"
 should|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H5921" possess|strong = "H3423"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"?"

27" You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" tell|strong = "H0559"
 them|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": "As|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416", surely|strong = "H4191"
 those|strong = "H0834" who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" waste|strong = "H2723"
 places|strong = "H2723" will|strong = "H0834" fall|strong = "H5307"
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719".
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414"
 whoever|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0559" open|strong = "H6440" field|strong = "H7704"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" animals|strong = "H2416"
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H4191" devoured|strong = "H0398",
 and|strong = "H0398" those|strong = "H0834" who|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" strongholds
 and|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"
 caves|strong = "H4631" will|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191"
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" pestilence|strong = "H1698". ²⁸
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5414"
 desolation|strong = "H8077" and|strong = "H3478" an|strong = "H5414"
 astonishment. The|strong = "H0853" pride|strong = "H1347"
 of|strong = "H0776" her|strong = "H5414" power|strong = "H5797"
 will|strong = "H0776" cease|strong = "H0369". The|strong = "H0853"
 mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 will|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3478" desolate|strong = "H8074",
 so|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3478" no|strong = "H0369"
 one|strong = "H0369" will|strong = "H0776" pass|strong = "H5674"
 through|strong = "H5674". ²⁹ Then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605"
 LORD|strong = "H3068", when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"

have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H3588" desolation|strong = "H8077"
 and|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H5414" astonishment
 because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"
 their|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441"
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 committed|strong = "H6213".”

30“As|strong = "H1697" for|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H0859",
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376",
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 your|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" talk|strong = "H1696"
 about|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H0859" by|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" walls|strong = "H7023" and|strong = "H1121"
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" doors|strong = "H6607"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" houses|strong = "H1004",
 and|strong = "H1121" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0559"
 one|strong = "H0259" another|strong = "H0259", everyone|strong = "H0376"
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3068" brother|strong = "H0251",
 saying|strong = "H0559", ‘Please|strong = "H4994" come|strong = "H0935"
 and|strong = "H1121" hear|strong = "H8085" what|strong = "H4100"
 the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H3068"
 that|strong = "H8085" comes|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318"
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068”.’ ³¹
 They|strong = "H1992" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 you|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0853"
 people|strong = "H5971" come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1980"
 they|strong = "H1992" sit|strong = "H3427" before|strong = "H6440"
 you|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H1697" my|strong = "H8085"
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H1992"
 hear|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H1697",
 but|strong = "H3588" don’t|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213"
 them|strong = "H0413”; for|strong = "H3588" with|strong = "H1980"
 their|strong = "H1992" mouth|strong = "H6310" they|strong = "H1992"
 show|strong = "H6213" much|strong = "H6310" love, but|strong = "H3588"
 their|strong = "H1992" heart|strong = "H3820" goes|strong = "H1980"
 after|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H1992" gain|strong = "H1215”. ³²
 Behold|strong = "H2005", you|strong = "H6213" are|strong = "H1697"
 to|strong = "H0369" them|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H1697"
 a|strong = "H8085" very lovely song|strong = "H7892" of|strong = "H1697"
 one|strong = "H0369" who|strong = "H0369" has|strong = "H0369"
 a|strong = "H8085" pleasant voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H6963"
 can|strong = "H0369" play|strong = "H5059" well|strong = "H2895"
 on|strong = "H1697" an|strong = "H8085" instrument; for|strong = "H1697"
 they|strong = "H0369" hear|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H8085”

words|strong = "H1697", but|strong = "H0369" they|strong = "H0369"
 don't|strong = "H0369" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853".

33“When|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H3588" comes|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935"—behold|strong = "H2009",
 it|strong = "H3588" comes|strong = "H0935"—then|strong = "H1961"
 they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" prophet|strong = "H5030"
 has|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" amongst
 them|strong = "H0935”.”

34The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 saying|strong = "H0559", ² “Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" shepherds|strong = "H7462" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". Prophesy|strong = "H5012", and|strong = "H1121"
 tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413", even|strong = "H3808"
 the|strong = "H0853" shepherds|strong = "H7462", “The|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559":
 “Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 shepherds|strong = "H7462" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 who|strong = "H0834" feed|strong = "H7462" themselves|strong = "H5921”!
 Shouldn't the|strong = "H0853" shepherds|strong = "H7462"
 feed|strong = "H7462" the|strong = "H0853" sheep|strong = "H6629”? ³
 You|strong = "H0853" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853"
 fat|strong = "H2459". You|strong = "H0853" clothe|strong = "H3847"
 yourself|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847" the|strong = "H0853"
 wool|strong = "H6785". You|strong = "H0853" kill the|strong = "H0853"
 fatlings, but|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0853" don't|strong = "H3808"
 feed|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" sheep|strong = "H6629”. ⁴
 You|strong = "H7725" haven't|strong = "H3808"
 strengthened|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853" diseased.
 You|strong = "H7725" haven't|strong = "H3808" healed|strong = "H7495"
 that|strong = "H3808" which was|strong = "H3808" sick|strong = "H2470".
 You|strong = "H7725" haven't|strong = "H3808" bound|strong = "H2280"
 up|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3808" which was|strong = "H3808"
 broken|strong = "H7665". You|strong = "H7725" haven't|strong = "H3808"
 brought|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H3808"
 which was|strong = "H3808" driven|strong = "H5080"
 away|strong = "H7725". You|strong = "H7725" haven't|strong = "H3808"
 sought|strong = "H1245" that|strong = "H3808" which was|strong = "H3808"
 lost|strong = "H0006", but|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H7725"
 have|strong = "H3808" ruled over|strong = "H2388" them|strong = "H0853"
 with|strong = "H7725" force|strong = "H2394" and|strong = "H7725”

with|strong = "H7725" rigor. ⁵ They|strong = "H3605"
 were|strong = "H1961" scattered|strong = "H6327",
 because|strong = "H1097" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"
 no|strong = "H1097" shepherd|strong = "H7462". They|strong = "H3605"
 became|strong = "H1961" food|strong = "H0402" to|strong = "H1961"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" animals|strong = "H2416"
 of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704",
 and|strong = "H7704" were|strong = "H1961" scattered|strong = "H6327". ⁶
 My|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629" wandered|strong = "H7686"
 through|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 mountains|strong = "H2022" and|strong = "H0776" on|strong = "H5921"
 every|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H7311" hill|strong = "H2022". Yes,
 my|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629" were|strong = "H2022"
 scattered|strong = "H6327" on|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" surface|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". There|strong = "H0369"
 was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0369"
 who|strong = "H3605" searched|strong = "H1245" or|strong = "H0369"
 sought|strong = "H1245"."

⁷"Therefore|strong = "H3651", you|strong = "H0853"
 shepherds|strong = "H7462", hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"
 LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697": ⁸ "As|strong = "H1961"
 I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416", says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136",
 "surely|strong = "H0518" because|strong = "H3282" my|strong = "H3605"
 sheep|strong = "H6629" became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 prey|strong = "H0957", and|strong = "H6629" my|strong = "H3605"
 sheep|strong = "H6629" became|strong = "H1961" food|strong = "H0402"
 to|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 animals|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H3605"
 field|strong = "H7704", because|strong = "H3282" there|strong = "H0369"
 was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808" shepherd|strong = "H7462",
 and|strong = "H6629" my|strong = "H3605" shepherds|strong = "H7462"
 didn't|strong = "H3808" search|strong = "H1875" for|strong = "H3605"
 my|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629", but|strong = "H0518"
 the|strong = "H3605" shepherds|strong = "H7462" fed themselves,
 and|strong = "H6629" didn't|strong = "H3808" feed|strong = "H7462"
 my|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629", ⁹ therefore|strong = "H3651",
 you|strong = "H3651" shepherds|strong = "H7462", hear|strong = "H8085"
 the|strong = "H8085" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"! "¹⁰
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
 says|strong = "H0559": "Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005"
 am|strong = "H1961" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 shepherds|strong = "H7462". I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H1961"

require|strong = "H1875" my|strong = "H1961" sheep|strong = "H6629"
 at|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027",
 and|strong = "H3027" cause|strong = "H6310" them|strong = "H0413"
 to|strong = "H0413" cease|strong = "H7673" from|strong = "H3027" feeding
 the|strong = "H0853" sheep|strong = "H6629". The|strong = "H0853"
 shepherds|strong = "H7462" won't|strong = "H3808" feed|strong = "H7462"
 themselves any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750". I|strong = "H2005"
 will|strong = "H1961" deliver|strong = "H5337" my|strong = "H1961"
 sheep|strong = "H6629" from|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H1961"
 mouth|strong = "H6310", that|strong = "H0559" they|strong = "H3808"
 may|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"
 food|strong = "H0402" for|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413".

11“For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": “Behold|strong = "H2005”,
 I|strong = "H0589" myself|strong = "H0589”, even|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589”, will|strong = "H0136" search|strong = "H1875"
 for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3588" sheep|strong = "H6629”,
 and|strong = "H6629" will|strong = "H0136" seek|strong = "H1875"
 them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H0853”. ¹² As|strong = "H0834"
 a|strong = "H1961" shepherd|strong = "H7462" seeks|strong = "H1243"
 out|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" flock|strong = "H6629"
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" amongst
 his|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629" that|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" scattered|strong = "H6327" abroad,
 so|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"
 seek|strong = "H1239" out|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"
 sheep|strong = "H6629". I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"
 deliver|strong = "H5337" them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" places|strong = "H4725"
 where|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"
 been|strong = "H1961" scattered|strong = "H6327" in|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3605" cloudy|strong = "H6051" and|strong = "H3117"
 dark|strong = "H6205" day|strong = "H3117”. ¹³ I|strong = "H0776"
 will|strong = "H0776" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"
 peoples|strong = "H5971”, and|strong = "H0935" gather|strong = "H6908"
 them|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"
 countries|strong = "H0776”, and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0776"
 bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"
 their|strong = "H3605" own land|strong = "H0776”. I|strong = "H0776"
 will|strong = "H0776" feed|strong = "H7462" them|strong = "H0413"
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022"
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478”, by|strong = "H0413”

the|strong = "H3605" watercourses, and|strong = "H0935"
 in|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 inhabited|strong = "H4186" places|strong = "H4186" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H2022". ¹⁴ I|strong = "H3478"
 will|strong = "H1961" feed|strong = "H7462" them|strong = "H0413"
 with|strong = "H0413" good|strong = "H2896" pasture|strong = "H4829",
 and|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H1961" fold will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0853"
 height|strong = "H4791" of|strong = "H2022" Israel|strong = "H3478".
 There|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H1961"
 lie|strong = "H7257" down|strong = "H7257" in|strong = "H0413"
 a|strong = "H1961" good|strong = "H2896" fold. They|strong = "H8033"
 will|strong = "H1961" feed|strong = "H7462" on|strong = "H0413" rich
 pasture|strong = "H4829" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022" Israel|strong = "H3478".
¹⁵ I|strong = "H0589" myself|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0136"
 be|strong = "H0136" the|strong = "H5002" shepherd|strong = "H7462"
 of|strong = "H6629" my|strong = "H0136" sheep|strong = "H6629",
 and|strong = "H6629" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0136" cause
 them|strong = "H7462" to|strong = "H0136" lie|strong = "H7257"
 down|strong = "H7257", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136". ¹⁶ "I|strong = "H7665"
 will|strong = "H7725" seek|strong = "H1245" that|strong = "H7725" which
 was|strong = "H2389" lost|strong = "H0006", and|strong = "H7725"
 will|strong = "H7725" bring|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725"
 that|strong = "H7725" which was|strong = "H2389" driven|strong = "H5080"
 away|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725" will|strong = "H7725"
 bind|strong = "H2280" up|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H7725" which
 was|strong = "H2389" broken|strong = "H7665", and|strong = "H7725"
 will|strong = "H7725" strengthen|strong = "H2388" that|strong = "H7725"
 which was|strong = "H2389" sick|strong = "H2470"; but|strong = "H2388"
 I|strong = "H7665" will|strong = "H7725" destroy|strong = "H8045"
 the|strong = "H0853" fat and|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"
 strong|strong = "H2388". I|strong = "H7665" will|strong = "H7725"
 feed|strong = "H7462" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H7665"
 justice|strong = "H4941"."

17" As|strong = "H0859" for|strong = "H3541" you|strong = "H0859",
 O|strong = "H3069" my|strong = "H0996" flock|strong = "H6629",
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
 says|strong = "H0559": 'Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005"
 judge|strong = "H8199" between|strong = "H0996" sheep|strong = "H6629"
 and|strong = "H6629" sheep|strong = "H6629", the|strong = "H0559"
 rams|strong = "H0352" and|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H0559"

male|strong = "H6260" goats|strong = "H6260". ¹⁸ Does it|strong = "H8354" seem a|strong = "H4480" small|strong = "H4592" thing|strong = "H4592" to|strong = "H4325" you|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H4325" have|strong = "H4592" fed on|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" good|strong = "H2896" pasture|strong = "H4829", but|strong = "H3498" you|strong = "H0853" must|strong = "H0853" tread|strong = "H7429" down|strong = "H7429" with|strong = "H4325" your|strong = "H4480" feet|strong = "H7272" the|strong = "H0853" residue of|strong = "H4480" your|strong = "H4480" pasture|strong = "H4829"? And|strong = "H8354" to|strong = "H4325" have|strong = "H4592" drunk|strong = "H8354" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" clear|strong = "H4950" waters|strong = "H4325", but|strong = "H3498" must|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H0853" foul the|strong = "H0853" residue with|strong = "H4325" your|strong = "H4480" feet|strong = "H7272"? ¹⁹ As for|strong = "H7272" my|strong = "H7272" sheep|strong = "H6629", they|strong = "H7272" eat that|strong = "H7272" which you|strong = "H4823" have|strong = "H6629" trodden with|strong = "H6629" your|strong = "H8354" feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H6629" they|strong = "H7272" drink|strong = "H8354" that|strong = "H7272" which you|strong = "H4823" have|strong = "H6629" fouled with|strong = "H6629" your|strong = "H8354" feet|strong = "H7272".'

²⁰Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": 'Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0589", even|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0589", will|strong = "H0136" judge|strong = "H8199" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0559" fat sheep|strong = "H7716" and|strong = "H7716" the|strong = "H0559" lean|strong = "H7330" sheep|strong = "H7716". ²¹ Because|strong = "H3282" you|strong = "H0834" thrust|strong = "H1920" with|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H3802" and|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H0413" shoulder|strong = "H3802", and|strong = "H0853" push|strong = "H5055" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" diseased with|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" horns|strong = "H7161", until|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" scattered|strong = "H6327" them|strong = "H0413" abroad|strong = "H2351", ²² therefore|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" save|strong = "H3467" my|strong = "H1961" flock|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H6629" they|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" prey|strong = "H0957". I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" judge|strong = "H8199" between|strong = "H0996" sheep|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H6629" sheep|strong = "H6629". ²³ I|strong = "H5650" will|strong = "H1961" set|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" one|strong = "H0259" shepherd|strong = "H7462"

over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H6965"
 he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H1961" feed|strong = "H7462"
 them|strong = "H0853", even|strong = "H0853" my|strong = "H5921"
 servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732". He|strong = "H1931"
 will|strong = "H1961" feed|strong = "H7462" them|strong = "H0853",
 and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H5921" shepherd|strong = "H7462". ²⁴
 I|strong = "H0589", the|strong = "H0589" LORD|strong = "H3068",
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"
 servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732" prince|strong = "H5387"
 amongst them|strong = "H1961". I|strong = "H0589", the|strong = "H0589"
 LORD|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H1961" spoken|strong = "H1696"
 it|strong = "H1961".

25 "I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H3772"
 with|strong = "H1285" them|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H3772"
 covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H0776" peace|strong = "H7965",
 and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" cause evil|strong = "H7451"
 animals|strong = "H2416" to|strong = "H0776" cease|strong = "H7673"
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H4480"
 land|strong = "H0776". They|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"
 dwell|strong = "H3427" securely|strong = "H0983" in|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H4480" wilderness|strong = "H4057" and|strong = "H0776"
 sleep|strong = "H3462" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H4480"
 woods|strong = "H3293". ²⁶ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961"
 make|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H3381"
 the|strong = "H0853" places|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439"
 my|strong = "H5414" hill|strong = "H1389" a|strong = "H1961"
 blessing|strong = "H1293". I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961"
 cause|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" shower|strong = "H1653"
 to|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H1961" down|strong = "H3381"
 in|strong = "H5414" its|strong = "H5414" season|strong = "H6256".
 There|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 showers|strong = "H1653" of|strong = "H6256" blessing|strong = "H1293".
²⁷ The|strong = "H0853" tree|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704" will|strong = "H3068"
 yield|strong = "H5414" its|strong = "H5414" fruit|strong = "H6529",
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776"
 will|strong = "H3068" yield|strong = "H5414" its|strong = "H5414"
 increase|strong = "H2981", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" secure|strong = "H0983"
 in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776".
 Then|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"

am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068",
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1961"
 broken|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H0853" bars|strong = "H4133"
 of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3068" yoke|strong = "H5923",
 and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" delivered|strong = "H5337"
 them|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776"
 those|strong = "H5921" who|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H5414"
 slaves|strong = "H5647" of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H5414". ²⁸
 They|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808"
 more|strong = "H5750" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 prey|strong = "H0957" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0398"
 nations|strong = "H1471", neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H0398" animals|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0398" earth|strong = "H0776" devour|strong = "H0398"
 them|strong = "H0398"; but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808"
 will|strong = "H1961" dwell|strong = "H3427" securely|strong = "H0983",
 and|strong = "H0776" no|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0369"
 will|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H2729" them|strong = "H0398"
 afraid|strong = "H2729". ²⁹ I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961"
 raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H1961"
 them|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H1961" plantation for|strong = "H0776"
 renown|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H3808"
 will|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"
 be|strong = "H1961" consumed with|strong = "H0776"
 famine|strong = "H7458" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5375"
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H6965" not|strong = "H3808"
 bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H5375" shame|strong = "H3639"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5375" nations|strong = "H1471"
 any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750". ³⁰ They|strong = "H1992"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589", the|strong = "H5002" LORD|strong = "H3068",
 their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" am|strong = "H0589"
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H3068"
 that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992", the|strong = "H5002"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 are|strong = "H1992" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 GOD|strong = "H0430". ³¹ You|strong = "H0859" my|strong = "H0136"
 sheep|strong = "H6629", the|strong = "H5002" sheep|strong = "H6629"
 of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H0136" pasture|strong = "H4830",
 are|strong = "H0430" men|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H0430"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" your|strong = "H0859"
 God|strong = "H0430", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0430".

35 Moreover the LORD's word to "Son" of "your" face against and it it GOD I you and stretch hand I you and I your and be you that the

"H1961" the "H0559"
 "H3068" word "H1697" came "H1961"
 "H0413" me "H0413", saying "H0559",²
 "H1121" of "H1121" man "H0120",
 "H7760" your "H5921" face "H6440"
 "H5921" Mount "H2022" Seir "H8165",
 "H1121" prophesy "H5012" against "H5921"
 "H7760",³ and "H3027" tell "H0559"
 "H5414", "The" Lord "H0136"
 "H0136" says "H0559": "Behold",
 "H2005" am "H2005" against "H5921"
 "H5414", Mount "H2022" Seir "H8165",
 "H3027" I "H2005" will "H3027"
 "H5186" out "H5186" my "H5414"
 "H3027" against "H5921" you "H5414".
 "H2005" will "H3027" make "H5414"
 "H5414" a "H5414" desolation "H8077"
 "H3027" an "H5414" astonishment.⁴
 "H0589" will "H3068" lay "H7760"
 "H3068" cities "H5892" waste "H2723",
 "H3068" you "H0859" will "H3068"
 "H1961" desolate "H8077". Then "H1961"
 "H0859" will "H3068" know "H3045"
 "H3588" I "H0589" am "H0589"
 "H3588" LORD "H3068".

5 "Because you have perpetual the Israel power sword time calamity time iniquity end I the you and pursue

"H5921" you "H5921"
 "H1961" had "H1961" a "H1961"
 "H5769" hostility "H0342", and "H1121"
 "H1961" given "H3027" over "H5921"
 "H0853" children "H1121" of "H1121"
 "H3478" to "H1961" the "H0853"
 "H3027" of "H1121" the "H0853"
 "H2719" in "H5921" the "H0853"
 "H6256" of "H1121" their "H5921"
 "H0343", in "H5921" the "H0853"
 "H6256" of "H1121" the "H0853"
 "H5771" of "H1121" the "H0853"
 "H7093",⁶ therefore "H3651", as "H3651"
 "H0589" live "H2416", says "H5002"
 "H5002" Lord "H0136" GOD "H0136",
 "I" "H0589" will "H3808" prepare "H6213"
 "H3588" for "H3588" blood "H1818",
 "H1818" blood "H1818" will "H3808"
 "H7291" you "H3588". Since "H3588"

you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0589" not|strong = "H3808"
 hated|strong = "H8130" blood|strong = "H1818", therefore|strong = "H3651"
 blood|strong = "H1818" will|strong = "H3808" pursue|strong = "H7291"
 you|strong = "H3588". ⁷ Thus I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"
 make|strong = "H5414" Mount|strong = "H2022" Seir|strong = "H8165"
 an|strong = "H5414" astonishment and|strong = "H7725" a|strong = "H3772"
 desolation|strong = "H8077". I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H4480"
 it|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" who passes|strong = "H5674"
 through|strong = "H4480" and|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H5414" who
 returns|strong = "H7725". ⁸ I will|strong = "H2719" fill|strong = "H4390"
 its|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022" with|strong = "H4390"
 its|strong = "H3605" slain|strong = "H2491". The|strong = "H3605"
 slain|strong = "H2491" with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H3605"
 sword|strong = "H2719" will|strong = "H2719" fall|strong = "H5307"
 in|strong = "H5307" your|strong = "H3605" hills|strong = "H1389"
 and|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H5307" your|strong = "H3605"
 valleys|strong = "H1516" and|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H5307"
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" watercourses. ⁹
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" perpetual|strong = "H5769"
 desolation|strong = "H8077", and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
 cities|strong = "H5892" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H3808" inhabited|strong = "H3427". Then|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 the|strong = "H3588" LORD|strong = "H3068".

10““Because|strong = "H3282" you|strong = "H0853"
 have|strong = "H1961" said|strong = "H0559", ‘These two|strong = "H8147"
 nations|strong = "H1471" and|strong = "H3068" these two|strong = "H8147"
 countries|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" mine,
 and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H3068"
 possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H8033”,’ although|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961"
 there|strong = "H8033”, ¹¹ therefore|strong = "H3651”, as|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416”,” says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136”,
 “I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" according
 to|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H0834" anger|strong = "H0639”,
 and|strong = "H0639" according to|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H0834"
 envy|strong = "H7068" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" shown|strong = "H3045" out|strong = "H3045"
 of|strong = "H8199" your|strong = "H0834" hatred|strong = "H8135" against
 them|strong = "H6213”; and|strong = "H0639" I|strong = "H0589”

will|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H6213" myself|strong = "H0589"
 known|strong = "H3045" amongst them|strong = "H6213"
 when|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" judge|strong = "H8199"
 you|strong = "H0834". ¹² You|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589",
 the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H0834"
 heard|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3068" insults
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 spoken|strong = "H0559" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 saying|strong = "H0559", 'They|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 been|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H5414" desolate|strong = "H8074".
 They|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834"
 given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H5414"
 to|strong = "H0559" devour.' ¹³ You|strong = "H5921"
 have|strong = "H1697" magnified|strong = "H1431"
 yourselves|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921"
 with|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" mouth|strong = "H6310",
 and|strong = "H8085" have|strong = "H1697" multiplied|strong = "H6280"
 your|strong = "H5921" words|strong = "H1697" against|strong = "H5921"
 me|strong = "H5921". I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1697"
 heard|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H5921". ¹⁴ The|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559":
 "When|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"
 earth|strong = "H0776" rejoices|strong = "H8055", I|strong = "H3541"
 will|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H3605"
 desolate|strong = "H8077". ¹⁵ As|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 rejoiced|strong = "H8057" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 inheritance|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1961"
 desolate|strong = "H8074", so|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H1961"
 you|strong = "H0834". You|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H8074", Mount|strong = "H2022"
 Seir|strong = "H8165", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"
 Edom|strong = "H0123", even|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H5921". Then|strong = "H1961"
 they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"."

36You|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", prophesy|strong = "H5012" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1121"

Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559",
 "You|strong = "H0859" mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559"
 LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697". ² The|strong = "H0559"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559":
 'Because|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" enemy|strong = "H0341"
 has|strong = "H1961" said|strong = "H0559" against|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H5921", "Aha|strong = "H1889"!" and|strong = "H5769",
 "The|strong = "H0559" ancient|strong = "H5769" high|strong = "H1116"
 places|strong = "H1116" are|strong = "H1961" ours in|strong = "H5921"
 possession|strong = "H4181"!" ³ therefore|strong = "H3651"
 prophesy|strong = "H5012", and|strong = "H1471" say|strong = "H0559",
 'The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
 says|strong = "H0559": "Because|strong = "H5921", even|strong = "H3651"
 because|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H1961"
 made|strong = "H8074" you|strong = "H5921" desolate|strong = "H8074",
 and|strong = "H1471" swallowed you|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H5927"
 on|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H5439" side|strong = "H5439",
 that|strong = "H3651" you|strong = "H5921" might be|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" possession|strong = "H4181" to|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H0853" residue of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
 nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H1471" you|strong = "H5921"
 are|strong = "H1471" taken|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" lips|strong = "H8193"
 of|strong = "H5921" talkers, and|strong = "H1471" the|strong = "H0853"
 evil|strong = "H1681" report|strong = "H1681" of|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971",." ⁴
 therefore|strong = "H3651", you|strong = "H0834"
 mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1697" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"
 of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136": The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H0559" mountains|strong = "H2022" and|strong = "H3478"
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" hills|strong = "H1389",
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" watercourses
 and|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
 valleys|strong = "H1516", to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
 desolate|strong = "H8076" wastes|strong = "H2723" and|strong = "H3478"
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" cities|strong = "H5892"
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" forsaken,
 which|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" prey|strong = "H0957" and|strong = "H3478"
 derision|strong = "H3933" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" residue
 of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0559" nations|strong = "H1471"
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H5439"

around|strong="H5439"; ⁵ therefore|strong="H3651"
the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0136"
says|strong="H0559": "Surely|strong="H0518" in|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H3605" fire|strong="H0784" of|strong="H0776"
my|strong="H3605" jealousy|strong="H7068" I|strong="H0834"
have|strong="H0834" spoken|strong="H1696" against|strong="H5921"
the|strong="H3605" residue of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"
nations|strong="H1471", and|strong="H0776" against|strong="H5921"
all|strong="H3605" Edom|strong="H0123", that|strong="H0834"
have|strong="H0834" appointed|strong="H5414" my|strong="H3605"
land|strong="H0776" to|strong="H0559" themselves|strong="H5315"
for|strong="H5921" a|strong="H5414" possession|strong="H4181"
with|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" joy|strong="H8057"
of|strong="H0776" all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605"
heart|strong="H3824", with|strong="H5921" despite|strong="H5921"
of|strong="H0776" soul|strong="H5315", to|strong="H0559"
cast|strong="H5414" it|strong="H5414" out|strong="H5921"
for|strong="H5921" a|strong="H5414" prey|strong="H0957"." ⁶
Therefore|strong="H3651" prophesy|strong="H5012"
concerning|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0127"
of|strong="H2022" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H3478"
tell|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" mountains|strong="H2022",
the|strong="H0559" hills|strong="H1389", the|strong="H0559"
watercourses and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H0559"
valleys|strong="H1516", "The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136"
GOD|strong="H0136" says|strong="H0559": "Behold|strong="H2005",
I|strong="H2005" have|strong="H1471" spoken|strong="H1696"
in|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921" jealousy|strong="H7068"
and|strong="H3478" in|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921"
wrath|strong="H2534", because|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921"
have|strong="H1471" borne|strong="H5375" the|strong="H0559"
shame|strong="H3639" of|strong="H2022" the|strong="H0559"
nations|strong="H1471"." ⁷ Therefore|strong="H3651"
the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0136"
says|strong="H0559": "I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H0834"
sworn|strong="H5375", 'Surely|strong="H0518" the|strong="H0853"
nations|strong="H1471" that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"
around|strong="H5439" you|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834"
bear|strong="H5375" their|strong="H5375" shame|strong="H3639".'

8""But|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0859",
mountains|strong="H2022" of|strong="H2022" Israel|strong="H3478",
you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H3478" shoot out|strong="H0935",
your|strong="H5414" branches|strong="H6057" and|strong="H0935"
yield|strong="H5414" your|strong="H5414" fruit|strong="H6529"

to|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478"; for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3478" at|strong = "H3478" hand|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935". ⁹ For|strong = "H3588", behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H2005" for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H6437" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5647" come to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H6437" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5647" be|strong = "H3588" tilled and|strong = "H6437" sown|strong = "H2232". ¹⁰ I|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3478" multiply|strong = "H7235" men|strong = "H0120" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3605", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", even|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H5921". The|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" will|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478" inhabited|strong = "H3427" and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" waste|strong = "H2723" places|strong = "H2723" will|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478" built|strong = "H1129". ¹¹ I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" multiply|strong = "H7235" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H3068" animal|strong = "H0929" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588". They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" increase|strong = "H7235" and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" fruitful|strong = "H6509". I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" cause you|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3068" inhabited|strong = "H3427" as|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H3427" before|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H0589" better|strong = "H5921" than|strong = "H5921" at|strong = "H3427" your|strong = "H3068" beginnings. Then|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068". ¹² Yes, I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" cause|strong = "H1961" men|strong = "H0120" to|strong = "H1961" walk on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921", even|strong = "H5750" my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478". They|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" possess|strong = "H3423" you|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H5921" inheritance|strong = "H5159", and|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" never|strong = "H3808" again|strong = "H5750" bereave|strong = "H7921" them|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H7921"."

13“**The** **Lord** **GOD** says: “**Because** they say, ‘**You** are **a** devourer of **men**, and **a** bereaver of **your** nation;’ ¹⁴ therefore you **shall** devour **men**, and **not** bereave **your** nation any more;” says **the** **Lord** **GOD**. ¹⁵ “**I** won’t let **you** hear of **the** **shame** of **the** **nations** any more **you** won’t bear **the** reproach of **the** **peoples**, and **you** won’t cause your **nation** to stumble any more;” says **the** **Lord** **GOD**.”

16Moreover **the** **LORD**’s word came to **me**, saying, ¹⁷ “**Son** of **man**, when **the** **house** of **Israel** lived in **their** own **land**, they defiled **it** by **their** ways and **by** **their** deeds. **Their** way was **before** **me** as **the** **uncleanness** of **a** **woman** in **her** **impurity**. ¹⁸ Therefore **I** poured out **my** wrath on

them|strong = "H5921" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"
 blood|strong = "H1818" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 had|strong = "H0834" poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776",
 and|strong = "H0776" because|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H0834"
 had|strong = "H0834" defiled|strong = "H2930" it|strong = "H5921"
 with|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" idols|strong = "H1544". ¹⁹
 I|strong = "H0776" scattered|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H0853"
 amongst the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471",
 and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H1471" were|strong = "H0776"
 dispersed|strong = "H2219" through|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 countries|strong = "H0776". I|strong = "H0776" judged|strong = "H8199"
 them|strong = "H0853" according to|strong = "H1870" their|strong = "H1870"
 way|strong = "H1870" and|strong = "H0776" according to|strong = "H1870"
 their|strong = "H1870" deeds|strong = "H5949". ²⁰ When|strong = "H0834"
 they|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471" where|strong = "H0834"
 they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3318", they|strong = "H0834"
 profaned|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944"
 name|strong = "H8034", in|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834"
 men|strong = "H5971" said|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H0776"
 them|strong = "H0413", "These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD's|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971",
 and|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H3318"
 his|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776".' ²¹ But|strong = "H0935"
 I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" respect|strong = "H5921"
 for|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" holy|strong = "H6944"
 name|strong = "H8034", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 had|strong = "H0834" profaned|strong = "H2490" amongst
 the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471" where|strong = "H0834"
 they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935".

22"Therefore|strong = "H3651" tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 "The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
 says|strong = "H0559": "I|strong = "H0589" don't|strong = "H3808"
 do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H3651" for|strong = "H3588"
 your|strong = "H0834" sake|strong = "H4616", house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", but|strong = "H3588"
 for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944"
 name|strong = "H8034", which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" profaned|strong = "H2490" amongst
 the|strong = "H0559" nations|strong = "H1471" where|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935". ²³ I|strong = "H0589"

will|strong = "H3068" sanctify|strong = "H6942" my|strong = "H3068"
 great|strong = "H1419" name|strong = "H8034", which|strong = "H0834"
 has|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H0834" profaned|strong = "H2490"
 amongst the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471",
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 profaned|strong = "H2490" amongst them|strong = "H0853".
 Then|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"
 LORD|strong = "H3068", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0853"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" GOD|strong = "H3068", "when|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" proven holy|strong = "H6942"
 in|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H5869"
 their|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869".

24"“For|strong = "H0413" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"
 take|strong = "H3947" you|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H4480" amongst
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" and|strong = "H0935"
 gather|strong = "H6908" you|strong = "H3605" out|strong = "H4480"
 of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 countries|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0776"
 bring|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H3605" into|strong = "H0413"
 your|strong = "H3605" own land|strong = "H0776". ²⁵ I|strong = "H5921"
 will|strong = "H4325" sprinkle|strong = "H2236" clean|strong = "H2889"
 water|strong = "H4325" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3605",
 and|strong = "H4325" you|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H4325"
 be|strong = "H4325" clean|strong = "H2889". I|strong = "H5921"
 will|strong = "H4325" cleanse|strong = "H2891" you|strong = "H3605"
 from|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" filthiness
 and|strong = "H4325" from|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 your|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544". ²⁶ I|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H1320" also|strong = "H0853" give|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" new|strong = "H2319"
 heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H0068" I|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H1320" put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"
 new|strong = "H2319" spirit|strong = "H7307" within|strong = "H7130"
 you|strong = "H5414". I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1320"
 take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853" stony
 heart|strong = "H3820" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H7307"
 your|strong = "H5414" flesh|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H0068"
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1320" give|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" heart|strong = "H3820"
 of|strong = "H7307" flesh|strong = "H1320". ²⁷ I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H8104"
 Spirit|strong = "H7307" within|strong = "H7130" you|strong = "H0834",

and|strong = "H4941" cause|strong = "H4941" you|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H5414" walk in|strong = "H7130" my|strong = "H8104" statutes|strong = "H2706". You|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" ordinances|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H4941" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H5414". ²⁸ You|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0430" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H5414" fathers|strong = "H0001". You|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H5414" God|strong = "H0430". ²⁹ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" save|strong = "H3467" you|strong = "H5414" from|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" uncleanness|strong = "H2932". I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" call|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" grain|strong = "H1715" and|strong = "H0853" will|strong = "H5414" multiply|strong = "H7235" it|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0853" lay|strong = "H5414" no|strong = "H3808" famine|strong = "H7458" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414". ³⁰ I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" multiply|strong = "H7235" the|strong = "H0853" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H0853" tree|strong = "H6086" and|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H0853" increase|strong = "H7235" of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704", that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834" receive|strong = "H3947" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H0853" reproach|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H7704" famine|strong = "H7458" amongst the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471".

31““Then|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" remember|strong = "H2142" your|strong = "H5921" evil|strong = "H7451" ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H5921" deeds|strong = "H4611" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896"; and|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" loathe yourselves|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" iniquities|strong = "H5771" and|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" abominations|strong = "H8441".

³² I|strong = "H0589" don't|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H4616" for|strong = "H4616" your|strong = "H3045" sake|strong = "H4616",” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136". “Let|strong = "H3808”

it|strong = "H3045" be|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045"
 to|strong = "H0954" you|strong = "H3045". Be|strong = "H3808"
 ashamed|strong = "H0954" and|strong = "H3478"
 confounded|strong = "H3637" for|strong = "H4616" your|strong = "H3045"
 ways|strong = "H1870", house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 Israel|strong = "H3478"."

33"The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
 says|strong = "H0559": "In|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H3117"
 cleanse|strong = "H2891" you|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H3117"
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" iniquities|strong = "H5771",
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H0136" cause the|strong = "H3605"
 cities|strong = "H5892" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H0136"
 inhabited|strong = "H3427" and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"
 waste|strong = "H2723" places|strong = "H2723" will|strong = "H0136"
 be|strong = "H0136" built|strong = "H1129".³⁴ The|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"
 desolate|strong = "H8074" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" tilled
 instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H0776" being|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" desolation|strong = "H8077" in|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776"
 all|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834" passed|strong = "H5674"
 by|strong = "H1961".³⁵ They|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H1961"
 say|strong = "H0559", "This land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0559"
 was|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H8074" has|strong = "H1961"
 become|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559"
 garden|strong = "H1588" of|strong = "H0776" Eden|strong = "H5731".
 The|strong = "H0559" waste|strong = "H8074", desolate|strong = "H8074",
 and|strong = "H0776" ruined|strong = "H2040" cities|strong = "H5892"
 are|strong = "H0776" fortified|strong = "H1219" and|strong = "H0776"
 inhabited|strong = "H3427".'³⁶ Then|strong = "H1696"
 the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H7604" around|strong = "H5439"
 you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589", the|strong = "H0834"
 LORD|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129"
 the|strong = "H0834" ruined|strong = "H2040" places|strong = "H2040"
 and|strong = "H3068" planted|strong = "H5193" that|strong = "H0834"
 which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" desolate|strong = "H8074".
 I|strong = "H0589", the|strong = "H0834" LORD|strong = "H3068",
 have|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H3588",
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 do|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3588"."

37“**The** **Lord** **GOD** says: “**For** **this**, **moreover**, **I** **will** **be** **enquired of** **by** **the** **house** **of** **Israel**, **to** **do** **it** **for** **them**: **I** **will** **increase** **them** **with** **men** **like** **a** **flock**. ³⁸ **As** **the** **flock** **for** **sacrifice**, **as** **the** **flock** **of** **Jerusalem** **in** **her** **appointed** **feasts**, **so** **the** **waste** **cities** **will** **be** **filled** **with** **flocks** **of** **men**. **Then** **they** **will** **know** **that** **I** **am** **LORD**.”

37**The** **LORD’s** **hand** **was** **on** **me**, **and** **he** **brought** **me** **out** **in** **the** **LORD’s** **Spirit**, **and** **set** **me** **down** **in** **the** **middle** **of** **the** **valley**; **and** **it** **was** **full** **of** **bones**. ² **He** **caused** **me** **to** **pass** **by** **them** **all** **around**; **and** **behold**, **there** **were** **very** **many** **open** **valley**, **and** **behold**, **they** **were** **very** **dry**. ³ **He** **said**, **“Son** **of** **man**, **can** **these** **bones** **live**?”

I |strong = "H3045" answered|strong = "H0559", "Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136", you|strong = "H0859" know|strong = "H3045"."

4Again he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Prophecy|strong = "H5012" over|strong = "H5921" these|strong = "H0428" bones|strong = "H6106", and|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413", 'You|strong = "H5921" dry|strong = "H3002" bones|strong = "H6106", hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697". ⁵
The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" these|strong = "H0428" bones|strong = "H6106": "Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H7307" cause breath|strong = "H7307" to|strong = "H0559" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H7307" live|strong = "H2421". ⁶ I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" lay|strong = "H5414" sinews|strong = "H1517" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" flesh|strong = "H1320" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" cover|strong = "H7159" you|strong = "H3588" with|strong = "H3068" skin|strong = "H5785", and|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H5414" breath|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H2421". Then|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H5921" LORD|strong = "H3068".""

7So|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834" prophesied|strong = "H5012" as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" commanded|strong = "H6680". As|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" prophesied|strong = "H5012", there|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" noise|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H6963" behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" earthquake|strong = "H7494". Then|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" bones|strong = "H6106" came|strong = "H1961" together|strong = "H7126", bone|strong = "H6106" to|strong = "H0413" its|strong = "H1961" bone|strong = "H6106". ⁸ I|strong = "H2009" saw|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H7200", behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H0369" were|strong = "H0369" sinews|strong = "H1517" on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H7200" flesh|strong = "H1320" came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H7200" skin|strong = "H5785" covered|strong = "H7159" them|strong = "H5921" above|strong = "H5921"; but|strong = "H7200"

there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"
breath|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921".

9Then|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3541" said|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Prophecy|strong = "H5012"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" wind|strong = "H7307",
prophecy|strong = "H5012", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
man|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559"
the|strong = "H0559" wind|strong = "H7307", "The|strong = "H0559"
Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559":
"Come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"
four|strong = "H0702" winds|strong = "H7307", breath|strong = "H7307",
and|strong = "H1121" breathe|strong = "H5301" on|strong = "H0413"
these|strong = "H0428" slain|strong = "H2026", that|strong = "H0559"
they|strong = "H0559" may|strong = "H0120" live|strong = "H2421"."

10So|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" prophesied|strong = "H5012"
as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680"
me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834"
breath|strong = "H7307" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"
them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834"
lived|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H0935" stood|strong = "H5975"
up|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"
feet|strong = "H7272", an|strong = "H0935" exceedingly|strong = "H3966"
great|strong = "H1419" army|strong = "H2428".

11Then|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H1004" said|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", these|strong = "H0428"
bones|strong = "H6106" are|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H3605"
whole|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"
Israel|strong = "H3478". Behold|strong = "H2009", they|strong = "H1992"
say|strong = "H0559", "Our|strong = "H3605" bones|strong = "H6106"
are|strong = "H1992" dried|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001",
and|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H3605" hope|strong = "H8615"
is|strong = "H2009" lost|strong = "H0006". We|strong = "H3605"
are|strong = "H1992" completely|strong = "H3605" cut|strong = "H1504"
off|strong = "H1504".' ¹² Therefore|strong = "H3651"
prophecy|strong = "H5012", and|strong = "H0935" tell|strong = "H0559"
them|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": "Behold|strong = "H2009",
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3478" open|strong = "H6605"
your|strong = "H0935" graves|strong = "H6913", and|strong = "H0935" cause
you|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H0935"
up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0127"

your|strong = "H0935" graves|strong = "H6913", my|strong = "H0935" people|strong = "H5971"; and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3478" bring|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H0127" Israel|strong = "H3478". ¹³ You|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068", when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3045" opened|strong = "H6605" your|strong = "H3068" graves|strong = "H6913" and|strong = "H3068" caused you|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" graves|strong = "H6913", my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971". ¹⁴ I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" Spirit|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H2421". Then|strong = "H1696" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" place|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068" own land|strong = "H0127"; and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589", the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H3045" spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H3068" performed|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414";" says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"."

¹⁵The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ¹⁶ "You|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", take|strong = "H3947" one|strong = "H0259" stick|strong = "H6086" and|strong = "H1121" write|strong = "H3789" on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921", 'For|strong = "H5921" Judah|strong = "H3063", and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H3605" companions|strong = "H2270".' Then|strong = "H3947" take|strong = "H3947" another|strong = "H0259" stick|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H1121" write|strong = "H3789" on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921", 'For|strong = "H5921" Joseph|strong = "H3130", the|strong = "H3605" stick|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H1121" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H3605" companions|strong = "H2270".' ¹⁷ Then|strong = "H1961" join|strong = "H7126" them|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H0413"

yourself|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0259"
 another|strong = "H0259" into|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0259"
 stick|strong = "H6086", that|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3027"
 may|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259"
 in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027".

18 "When|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0834"
 people|strong = "H5971" speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 you|strong = "H0834", saying|strong = "H0559", 'Won't|strong = "H3808"
 you|strong = "H0834" show|strong = "H5046" us|strong = "H0413"
 what|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H0834" mean by|strong = "H0413"
 these|strong = "H0428"?' ¹⁹ tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413",
 'The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
 says|strong = "H0559": "Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H1961" take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"
 stick|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H3027" Joseph|strong = "H3130",
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0853"
 tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H3027" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 his|strong = "H5414" companions|strong = "H2270"; and|strong = "H3063"
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1961" put|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0854" it|strong = "H5414",
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853" stick|strong = "H6086"
 of|strong = "H3027" Judah|strong = "H3063", and|strong = "H3063"
 make|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0259"
 stick|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259"
 in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027". ²⁰
 The|strong = "H0834" sticks|strong = "H6086" on|strong = "H5921"
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" write|strong = "H3789"
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" before|strong = "H5869"
 their|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869".'" ²¹ Say|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", 'The|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559":
 "Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834"
 take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H0935" amongst
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471" where|strong = "H0834"
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H1980",
 and|strong = "H1980" will|strong = "H0834" gather|strong = "H6908"
 them|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H5439"
 side|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H1980" bring|strong = "H0935"

them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3947" own
 land|strong = "H0127". ²² I|strong = "H0259" will|strong = "H1961"
 make|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853" one|strong = "H0259"
 nation|strong = "H1471" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776", on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478".
 One|strong = "H0259" king|strong = "H4428" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H1961"
 them|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605". They|strong = "H3808"
 will|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750"
 be|strong = "H1961" two|strong = "H8147" nations|strong = "H1471".
 They|strong = "H3808" won't|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"
 divided|strong = "H2673" into|strong = "H0776" two|strong = "H8147"
 kingdoms|strong = "H4467" any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750"
 at|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605". ²³ They|strong = "H0834"
 won't|strong = "H3808" defile|strong = "H2930" themselves|strong = "H2891"
 any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750" with|strong = "H0430"
 their|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544", nor|strong = "H3808"
 with|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3605" detestable|strong = "H8251"
 things|strong = "H3605", nor|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H0430"
 any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3605"
 transgressions|strong = "H6588"; but|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H0430" save|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H0853"
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"
 their|strong = "H3605" dwelling|strong = "H4186" places|strong = "H4186"
 in|strong = "H0430" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H1961" sinned|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H0430"
 will|strong = "H0430" cleanse|strong = "H2891" them|strong = "H0853".
 So|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0430"
 be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",
 and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0430"
 be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430".

²⁴““My|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650"
 David|strong = "H1732" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853".
 They|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H1961"
 have|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259" shepherd|strong = "H7462".
 They|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" also|strong = "H0853" walk
 in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" ordinances|strong = "H4941"
 and|strong = "H4428" observe|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H3605"
 statutes|strong = "H2708", and|strong = "H4428" do|strong = "H6213"
 them|strong = "H0853". ²⁵ They|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H0776"
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834"
 land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"

have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5704"
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" my|strong = "H5414" servant|strong = "H5650",
 in|strong = "H3427" which|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H5414"
 fathers|strong = "H0001" lived|strong = "H3427". They|strong = "H1992"
 will|strong = "H0776" dwell|strong = "H3427" therein,
 they|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5414"
 children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5414"
 children's|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121",
 forever|strong = "H5769". David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H5414"
 servant|strong = "H5650" will|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1121"
 their|strong = "H5414" prince|strong = "H5387" forever|strong = "H5769".
²⁶ More|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961"
 make|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H1961" covenant|strong = "H1285"
 of|strong = "H8432" peace|strong = "H7965" with|strong = "H0854"
 them|strong = "H5414". It|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" everlasting|strong = "H5769"
 covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5414".
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" place|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H5414", multiply|strong = "H7235" them|strong = "H5414",
 and|strong = "H5769" will|strong = "H1961" set|strong = "H5414"
 my|strong = "H5414" sanctuary|strong = "H4720" amongst
 them|strong = "H5414" forever|strong = "H5769" more|strong = "H7235". ²⁷
 My|strong = "H5921" tent also|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430"
 be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992".
 I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"
 their|strong = "H1992" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"
 they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"
 my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971". ²⁸ The|strong = "H0853"
 nations|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H3068"
 sanctifies|strong = "H6942" Israel|strong = "H3478", when|strong = "H3588"
 my|strong = "H3068" sanctuary|strong = "H4720" is|strong = "H3068"
 amongst them|strong = "H0853" forever|strong = "H5769"
 more|strong = "H5769".””

³⁸The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 saying|strong = "H0559", ² "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", set|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H5921"
 face|strong = "H6440" towards Gog|strong = "H1463", of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"
 Magog|strong = "H4031", the|strong = "H6440" prince|strong = "H5387"
 of|strong = "H1121" Rosh, Meshech|strong = "H4902", and|strong = "H1121"
 Tubal|strong = "H8422", and|strong = "H1121" prophesy|strong = "H5012"

against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413", ³ and|strong = "H7218" say|strong = "H0559", 'The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": "Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" am|strong = "H2005" against|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0413", Gog|strong = "H1463", prince|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H7218" Rosh, Meshech|strong = "H4902", and|strong = "H7218" Tubal|strong = "H8422". ⁴ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H2719" turn|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H5414" around|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725" put|strong = "H5414" hooks|strong = "H2397" into|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H3605" jaws|strong = "H3895", and|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H2719" bring|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H3318", with|strong = "H3847" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428", horses|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H7725" horsemen|strong = "H6571", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H5414" clothed|strong = "H3847" in|strong = "H3847" full|strong = "H3605" armour, a|strong = "H5414" great|strong = "H7227" company|strong = "H6951" with|strong = "H3847" buckler|strong = "H4043" and|strong = "H7725" shield|strong = "H4043", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H5414" handling swords|strong = "H2719"; ⁵ Persia|strong = "H6539", Cush|strong = "H3568", and|strong = "H4043" Put|strong = "H6316" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H0854", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H0854" with|strong = "H0854" shield|strong = "H4043" and|strong = "H4043" helmet|strong = "H3553"; ⁶ Gomer|strong = "H1586", and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" hordes; the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Togarmah|strong = "H8425" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" uttermost parts|strong = "H3411" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" hordes—even|strong = "H0853" many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H3605".

⁷“Be|strong = "H1961" prepared|strong = "H3559", yes, prepare|strong = "H3559" yourself|strong = "H0859", you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" companies|strong = "H6951" who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0859" assembled|strong = "H6950" to|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H3605" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" guard|strong = "H4929" to|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H5921". ⁸ After|strong = "H5921" many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" visited|strong = "H0935". In|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" latter|strong = "H0319" years|strong = "H8141" you|strong = "H0834"

will|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" back|strong = "H7725"
 from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719",
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" gathered|strong = "H6908"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" many|strong = "H7227"
 peoples|strong = "H5971", on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 which|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" continual|strong = "H8548" waste|strong = "H2723";
 but|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834"
 brought|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" peoples|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H0935"
 they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" dwell|strong = "H3427"
 securely|strong = "H0983", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776"
 them|strong = "H0413". ⁹ You|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H1961"
 ascend|strong = "H5927". You|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H1961"
 come|strong = "H0935" like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" storm.
 You|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" cloud|strong = "H6051"
 to|strong = "H0935" cover|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776", you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H0935"
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" hordes, and|strong = "H0935"
 many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H0854"
 you|strong = "H0859".

10“‘The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
 says|strong = "H0559": “It|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H1961"
 happen|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117"
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" things|strong = "H1697"
 will|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H1961" into|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5921" mind|strong = "H3824”, and|strong = "H3117"
 you|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" devise|strong = "H2803"
 an|strong = "H1961" evil|strong = "H7451" plan|strong = "H2803”. ¹¹
 You|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H0776" say|strong = "H0559”,
 ‘I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H0935"
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" unwalled|strong = "H6519"
 villages|strong = "H6519”. I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"
 go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" those|strong = "H3605"
 who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0776" at|strong = "H3427"
 rest|strong = "H8252”, who|strong = "H3605" dwell|strong = "H3427"
 securely|strong = "H0983”, all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776"
 them|strong = "H5921" dwelling|strong = "H3427" without|strong = "H0369"
 walls|strong = "H2346”, and|strong = "H0935" having|strong = "H0369”

neither|strong = "H0369" bars|strong = "H1280" nor|strong = "H0369"
gates|strong = "H1817", ¹² to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H7725"
the|strong = "H5921" plunder|strong = "H0962" and|strong = "H0776"
to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H7725" prey|strong = "H0957";
to|strong = "H0413" turn|strong = "H7725" your|strong = "H5921"
hand|strong = "H3027" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
waste|strong = "H2723" places|strong = "H2723" that|strong = "H1471"
are|strong = "H3027" inhabited|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H0776"
against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971"
who|strong = "H3427" are|strong = "H3027" gathered|strong = "H0622"
out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"
nations|strong = "H1471", who|strong = "H3427" have|strong = "H0776"
gotten livestock|strong = "H4735" and|strong = "H0776"
goods|strong = "H7075", who|strong = "H3427" dwell|strong = "H3427"
in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921" middle of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776".¹³ Sheba|strong = "H7614",
Dedan|strong = "H1719", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"
merchants|strong = "H5503" of|strong = "H3605" Tarshish|strong = "H8659",
with|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605"
young|strong = "H3715" lions|strong = "H3715", will|strong = "H6951"
ask|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0859", 'Have|strong = "H0859"
you|strong = "H0859" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559"
take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" plunder|strong = "H0962"?
Have|strong = "H0859" you|strong = "H0859" assembled|strong = "H6950"
your|strong = "H3605" company|strong = "H6951" to|strong = "H0559"
take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" prey|strong = "H0957",
to|strong = "H0559" carry|strong = "H5375" away|strong = "H5375"
silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H0935" gold|strong = "H2091",
to|strong = "H0559" take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H5375"
livestock|strong = "H4735" and|strong = "H0935" goods|strong = "H7075",
to|strong = "H0559" take|strong = "H3947" great|strong = "H1419"
plunder|strong = "H0962"?""

14"Therefore|strong = "H3651", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
man|strong = "H0120", prophesy|strong = "H5012", and|strong = "H1121"
tell|strong = "H0559" Gog|strong = "H1463", 'The|strong = "H0559"
Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559":
"In|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H3045" day|strong = "H3117"
when|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H3045" people|strong = "H5971"
Israel|strong = "H3478" dwells|strong = "H3427" securely|strong = "H0983",
will|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H3808"
know|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H1931"? ¹⁵ You|strong = "H0859"
will|strong = "H6828" come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"
your|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725" out|strong = "H3605"
of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" uttermost parts|strong = "H3411"

of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" north|strong = "H6828",
 you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H0935" many|strong = "H7227"
 peoples|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0859",
 all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H0935"
 riding|strong = "H7392" on|strong = "H7392" horses|strong = "H5483",
 a|strong = "H0935" great|strong = "H1419" company|strong = "H6951"
 and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" mighty|strong = "H1419"
 army|strong = "H2428". ¹⁶ You|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961"
 come|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927" against|strong = "H5921"
 my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" cloud|strong = "H6051"
 to|strong = "H0935" cover|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776". It|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961"
 happen|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
 latter|strong = "H0319" days|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3045"
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1961" bring|strong = "H0935"
 you|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"
 land|strong = "H0776", that|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853"
 nations|strong = "H1471" may|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045"
 me|strong = "H5921" when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3117"
 am|strong = "H1961" sanctified|strong = "H6942" in|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H5921", Gog|strong = "H1463", before|strong = "H5869"
 their|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869".

17“The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136"
 says|strong = "H0559": “Are|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"
 he|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H3117" whom|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H5921"
 old|strong = "H8141" time|strong = "H3117" by|strong = "H5921"
 my|strong = "H5921" servants|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H0853"
 prophets|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H3117" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 who|strong = "H0834" prophesied|strong = "H5012" in|strong = "H5921"
 those|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H5921"
 years|strong = "H8141" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 would|strong = "H3478" bring|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0859"
 against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992"? ¹⁸ It|strong = "H1931"
 will|strong = "H1961" happen|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", when|strong = "H1961"
 Gog|strong = "H1463" comes|strong = "H0935" against|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5002" land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H3117"
 Israel|strong = "H3478",” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136", “that|strong = "H3117"
 my|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H2534" will|strong = "H1961"
 come|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H0935"
 my|strong = "H5921" nostrils|strong = "H0639”. ¹⁹ For|strong = "H5921"

in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" jealousy|strong = "H7068"
 and|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 fire|strong = "H0784" of|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H5921"
 wrath|strong = "H5678" I|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H1961"
 spoken|strong = "H1696". Surely|strong = "H0518" in|strong = "H5921"
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H1961"
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 great|strong = "H1419" shaking|strong = "H7494" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H3117"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", ²⁰ so|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H3605" fish|strong = "H1709" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220", the|strong = "H3605"
 birds|strong = "H5775" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 sky|strong = "H8064", the|strong = "H3605" animals|strong = "H2416"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704",
 all|strong = "H3605" creeping|strong = "H7431" things|strong = "H3605"
 who|strong = "H0834" creep|strong = "H7430" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0120"
 who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" surface|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"
 shake|strong = "H7493" at|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605"
 presence|strong = "H6440". Then|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H3605"
 mountains|strong = "H2022" will|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"
 thrown|strong = "H2040" down|strong = "H5307", the|strong = "H3605"
 steep|strong = "H4095" places|strong = "H2040" will|strong = "H0776"
 fall|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H0776" every|strong = "H3605"
 wall|strong = "H2346" will|strong = "H0776" fall|strong = "H5307"
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776". ²¹
 I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" call|strong = "H7121"
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" sword|strong = "H2719"
 against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1961"
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 GOD|strong = "H0136". "Every|strong = "H3605" man's|strong = "H0376"
 sword|strong = "H2719" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 against|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" brother|strong = "H0251". ²²
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" enter|strong = "H8199"
 into|strong = "H8199" judgement with|strong = "H0854"
 him|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H0854" pestilence|strong = "H1698"
 and|strong = "H0068" with|strong = "H0854" blood|strong = "H1818".
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" rain|strong = "H1653"
 on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", on|strong = "H5921"
 his|strong = "H5921" hordes, and|strong = "H0068" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971"

who|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" with|strong="H0854"
 him|strong="H5921", torrential|strong="H7857" rains|strong="H1653"
 with|strong="H0854" great|strong="H7227" hailstones|strong="H0068",
 fire|strong="H0784", and|strong="H0068" sulphur. ²³ I|strong="H0589"
 will|strong="H3068" magnify|strong="H1431" myself|strong="H0589"
 and|strong="H3068" sanctify|strong="H6942" myself|strong="H0589",
 and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068"
 make|strong="H3045" myself|strong="H0589" known|strong="H3045"
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" eyes|strong="H5869"
 of|strong="H3068" many|strong="H7227" nations|strong="H1471".
 Then|strong="H3045" they|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068"
 know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"
 am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H3588" LORD|strong="H3068"."

39" You|strong="H0859", son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
 man|strong="H0120", prophesy|strong="H5012" against|strong="H5921"
 Gog|strong="H1463", and|strong="H1121" say|strong="H0559",
 "The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0136"
 says|strong="H0559": "Behold|strong="H2005", I|strong="H2005"
 am|strong="H2005" against|strong="H5921" you|strong="H0859",
 Gog|strong="H1463", prince|strong="H5387" of|strong="H1121" Rosh,
 Meshech|strong="H4902", and|strong="H1121" Tubal|strong="H8422".

² I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H3478" turn|strong="H7725"
 you|strong="H5921" around|strong="H5921", will|strong="H3478"
 lead|strong="H5927" you|strong="H5921" on|strong="H5921",
 and|strong="H0935" will|strong="H3478" cause|strong="H7725"
 you|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0935" come|strong="H0935"
 up|strong="H5927" from|strong="H7725" the|strong="H5921" uttermost
 parts|strong="H3411" of|strong="H2022" the|strong="H5921"
 north|strong="H6828"; and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H5921"
 will|strong="H3478" bring|strong="H0935" you|strong="H5921"
 onto|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" mountains|strong="H2022"
 of|strong="H2022" Israel|strong="H3478". ³ I|strong="H3027"
 will|strong="H3027" strike|strong="H5221" your|strong="H5221"
 bow|strong="H7198" out|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3027"
 your|strong="H5221" left|strong="H8040" hand|strong="H3027",
 and|strong="H3027" will|strong="H3027" cause your|strong="H5221"
 arrows|strong="H2671" to|strong="H3027" fall|strong="H5307"
 out|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3027" your|strong="H5221"
 right|strong="H3225" hand|strong="H3027". ⁴ You|strong="H0859"
 will|strong="H0834" fall|strong="H5307" on|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H3605" mountains|strong="H2022" of|strong="H2022"
 Israel|strong="H3478", you|strong="H0859", and|strong="H3478"
 all|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605" hordes, and|strong="H3478"
 the|strong="H3605" peoples|strong="H5971" who|strong="H0834"

are|strong="H0834" with|strong="H0854" you|strong="H0859".
 I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" give|strong="H5414"
 you|strong="H0859" to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" ravenous
 birds|strong="H6833" of|strong="H2022" every|strong="H3605" sort
 and|strong="H3478" to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
 animals|strong="H2416" of|strong="H2022" the|strong="H3605"
 field|strong="H7704" to|strong="H5921" be|strong="H3478" devoured.
⁵ You|strong="H3588" will|strong="H7704" fall|strong="H5307"
 on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" open|strong="H6440"
 field|strong="H7704", for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"
 have|strong="H0589" spoken|strong="H1696" it|strong="H5921",
 says|strong="H5002" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H0136"
 GOD|strong="H0136". ⁶ "I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068"
 send|strong="H7971" a|strong="H3588" fire|strong="H0784"
 on|strong="H3427" Magog|strong="H4031" and|strong="H3068"
 on|strong="H3427" those|strong="H3588" who|strong="H3068"
 dwell|strong="H3427" securely|strong="H0983" in|strong="H3427"
 the|strong="H3588" islands|strong="H0339". Then|strong="H7971"
 they|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045"
 that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589"
 the|strong="H3588" LORD|strong="H3068".

⁷"I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068" make|strong="H3045"
 my|strong="H3068" holy|strong="H6944" name|strong="H8034"
 known|strong="H3045" amongst my|strong="H3068"
 people|strong="H5971" Israel|strong="H3478". I|strong="H0589"
 won't|strong="H3808" allow my|strong="H3068" holy|strong="H6944"
 name|strong="H8034" to|strong="H3068" be|strong="H5750"
 profaned|strong="H2490" any|strong="H5750" more|strong="H5750".
 Then|strong="H0853" the|strong="H0853" nations|strong="H1471"
 will|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0853"
 LORD|strong="H3068", the|strong="H0853" Holy|strong="H6944"
 One|strong="H6918" in|strong="H3068" Israel|strong="H3478". ⁸
 Behold|strong="H2009", it|strong="H1931" comes|strong="H0935",
 and|strong="H0935" it|strong="H1931" will|strong="H1961"
 be|strong="H1961" done|strong="H1961", says|strong="H5002"
 the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H0136" GOD|strong="H0136".
 "This|strong="H1931" is|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"
 day|strong="H3117" about|strong="H1961" which|strong="H0834"
 I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961" spoken|strong="H1696".

⁹"Those who|strong="H3478" dwell|strong="H3427"
 in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3318" cities|strong="H5892"
 of|strong="H3027" Israel|strong="H3478" will|strong="H3478"

go out and make fires of the weapons and burn them, both shields and bucklers, the bows and arrows, and the war clubs, spears, and they will make fires with them for seven years; ¹⁰ so that they will take no wood out of the field cut down any out of the forests; for they will make fires with the weapons. They will plunder those who plundered them, and those who robbed them, says the Lord GOD.

11 “It will happen in that day, that I will give a place for burial in Israel, the valley of those who pass through east sea; and it will stop those who pass through. They will bury Gog and all his multitude there, and

they|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H1961" call|strong = "H7121"
it|strong = "H5414" 'The|strong = "H3605" valley|strong = "H1516"
of|strong = "H3117" Hamon Gog'.

12““The|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776"
Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3478"
burying|strong = "H6912" them|strong = "H0853" for|strong = "H0776"
seven|strong = "H7651" months|strong = "H2320", that|strong = "H4616"
they|strong = "H2320" may|strong = "H0776" cleanse|strong = "H2891"
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776". ¹³ Yes, all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961"
bury|strong = "H6912" them|strong = "H1961"; and|strong = "H0776"
they|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961"
famous|strong = "H8034" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H3117"
will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" glorified|strong = "H3513",
says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"
GOD|strong = "H0136".

14““They|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0776" set|strong = "H0914"
apart|strong = "H0914" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0776"
continual|strong = "H8548" employment who|strong = "H0376"
will|strong = "H0776" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776". Those|strong = "H0376"
who|strong = "H0376" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"
will|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H5674" with|strong = "H5921"
those|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0376" bury|strong = "H6912"
those|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0376" remain|strong = "H3498"
on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" surface|strong = "H6440"
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776",
to|strong = "H5921" cleanse|strong = "H2891" it|strong = "H5921".
After|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" end|strong = "H7097"
of|strong = "H0776" seven|strong = "H7651" months|strong = "H2320"
they|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0776" search|strong = "H2713". ¹⁵
Those|strong = "H0853" who|strong = "H0120" search|strong = "H7200"
through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
will|strong = "H0776" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674";
and|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H7200" anyone|strong = "H0120"
sees|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H1129" man's|strong = "H0120"
bone|strong = "H6106", then|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H5704"
will|strong = "H0776" set|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H7200"
a|strong = "H1129" sign by|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H5704",
until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" undertakers
have|strong = "H0776" buried|strong = "H6912" it|strong = "H5704"

in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H1516"
of|strong = "H0776" Hamon Gog. ¹⁶ Hamonah|strong = "H1997"
will|strong = "H0776" also|strong = "H1571" be|strong = "H1571"
the|strong = "H1571" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0776"
a|strong = "H0776" city|strong = "H5892". Thus they|strong = "H1571"
will|strong = "H0776" cleanse|strong = "H2891" the|strong = "H1571"
land|strong = "H0776".”

17“You|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
man|strong = "H0120", the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"
GOD|strong = "H0136" says|strong = "H0559": ‘Speak|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" birds|strong = "H6833"
of|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" sort, and|strong = "H1121"
to|strong = "H0559" every|strong = "H3605" animal|strong = "H2416"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704”,
“Assemble|strong = "H0622" yourselves|strong = "H0859”,
and|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935”; gather|strong = "H6908"
yourselves|strong = "H0859" on|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605"
side|strong = "H5439" to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3605"
sacrifice|strong = "H2077" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
sacrifice|strong = "H2077" for|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0859”,
even|strong = "H3541" a|strong = "H0935" great|strong = "H1419"
sacrifice|strong = "H2077" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478”,
that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" may|strong = "H0120"
eat|strong = "H0398" meat|strong = "H1320" and|strong = "H1121"
drink|strong = "H8354" blood|strong = "H1818”. ¹⁸ You|strong = "H3605"
shall|strong = "H0776" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3605"
flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
mighty|strong = "H1368”, and|strong = "H0776" drink|strong = "H8354"
the|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776”, of|strong = "H0776"
rams|strong = "H0352”, of|strong = "H0776" lambs|strong = "H3733”,
and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" goats|strong = "H6260”,
of|strong = "H0776" bulls|strong = "H6499”, all|strong = "H3605"
of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H0398" fatlings|strong = "H4806"
of|strong = "H0776" Bashan|strong = "H1316”. ¹⁹ You|strong = "H0834"
shall|strong = "H0834" eat|strong = "H0398" fat|strong = "H2459" until
you|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" full, and|strong = "H0398"
drink|strong = "H8354" blood|strong = "H1818" until you|strong = "H0834"
are|strong = "H0834" drunk|strong = "H8354”, of|strong = "H2077"
my|strong = "H0834" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" which|strong = "H0834"
I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" sacrificed|strong = "H2076"
for|strong = "H2077" you|strong = "H0834”. ²⁰ You|strong = "H3605”

shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" filled|strong = "H7646"
 at|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" table|strong = "H7979"
 with|strong = "H5921" horses|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H0376"
 charioteers|strong = "H7393", with|strong = "H5921"
 mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376"
 with|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"
 of|strong = "H0376" war|strong = "H4421", says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136".'

21 "I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7760"
 my|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519" amongst the|strong = "H3605"
 nations|strong = "H1471". Then|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H0834"
 see|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H3605" judgement that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" executed, and|strong = "H3027"
 my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H7760"
 on|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H5414". ²² So|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 the|strong = "H3588" LORD|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430", from|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H3588"
 day|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3068" forward|strong = "H1973". ²³
 The|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H0834"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 went|strong = "H6440" into|strong = "H1540" captivity|strong = "H1540"
 for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5771",
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" trespassed
 against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3478"
 I|strong = "H0834" hid|strong = "H5641" my|strong = "H3605"
 face|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414";
 so|strong = "H5414" I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H3605"
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605"
 adversaries, and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H1992"
 all|strong = "H3605" fell|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719". ²⁴ I|strong = "H6588"
 did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H1992" according
 to|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H1992" uncleanness|strong = "H2932"
 and|strong = "H6440" according to|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H1992"
 transgressions|strong = "H6588". I|strong = "H6588" hid|strong = "H5641"
 my|strong = "H5641" face|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H6440"
 them|strong = "H1992".

25“Therefore|strong = ”H3651” the|strong = ”H3605”
 Lord|strong = ”H0136” GOD|strong = ”H0136” says|strong = ”H0559”:
 ‘Now|strong = ”H6258” I|strong = ”H3541” will|strong = ”H3478”
 reverse|strong = ”H7725” the|strong = ”H3605” captivity|strong = ”H7622”
 of|strong = ”H1004” Jacob|strong = ”H3290” and|strong = ”H3478”
 have|strong = ”H7355” mercy|strong = ”H7355” on|strong = ”H1004”
 the|strong = ”H3605” whole|strong = ”H3605” house|strong = ”H1004”
 of|strong = ”H1004” Israel|strong = ”H3478”. I|strong = ”H3541”
 will|strong = ”H3478” be|strong = ”H8034” jealous|strong = ”H7065”
 for|strong = ”H1004” my|strong = ”H3605” holy|strong = ”H6944”
 name|strong = ”H8034”. ²⁶ They|strong = ”H0834” will|strong = ”H0834”
 forget|strong = ”H5375” their|strong = ”H3605” shame|strong = ”H3639”
 and|strong = ”H3427” all|strong = ”H3605” their|strong = ”H3605” trespasses
 by|strong = ”H5921” which|strong = ”H0834” they|strong = ”H0834”
 have|strong = ”H0834” trespassed against|strong = ”H5921”
 me|strong = ”H5921”, when|strong = ”H0834” they|strong = ”H0834”
 dwell|strong = ”H3427” securely|strong = ”H0983” in|strong = ”H3427”
 their|strong = ”H3605” land|strong = ”H0127”. No|strong = ”H0369”
 one|strong = ”H0369” will|strong = ”H0834” make|strong = ”H2729”
 them|strong = ”H0853” afraid|strong = ”H2729” ²⁷ when|strong = ”H7725”
 I|strong = ”H0776” have|strong = ”H5869” brought|strong = ”H7725”
 them|strong = ”H0853” back|strong = ”H7725” from|strong = ”H4480”
 the|strong = ”H0853” peoples|strong = ”H5971”, gathered|strong = ”H6908”
 them|strong = ”H0853” out|strong = ”H4480” of|strong = ”H0776”
 their|strong = ”H7725” enemies’ lands|strong = ”H0776”,
 and|strong = ”H0776” am shown holy|strong = ”H6942” amongst
 them|strong = ”H0853” in|strong = ”H0776” the|strong = ”H0853”
 sight|strong = ”H5869” of|strong = ”H0776” many|strong = ”H7227”
 nations|strong = ”H1471”. ²⁸ They|strong = ”H1992” will|strong = ”H3068”
 know|strong = ”H3045” that|strong = ”H3588” I|strong = ”H0589”
 am|strong = ”H0589” the|strong = ”H0853” LORD|strong = ”H3068”
 their|strong = ”H3068” God|strong = ”H0430”, in|strong = ”H5921”
 that|strong = ”H3588” I|strong = ”H0589” caused|strong = ”H0430”
 them|strong = ”H0413” to|strong = ”H0413” go|strong = ”H1540”
 into|strong = ”H0413” captivity|strong = ”H1540” amongst
 the|strong = ”H0853” nations|strong = ”H1471”, and|strong = ”H3068”
 have|strong = ”H3045” gathered|strong = ”H3588” them|strong = ”H0413”
 to|strong = ”H0413” their|strong = ”H3068” own land|strong = ”H0127”.
 Then|strong = ”H0853” I|strong = ”H0589” will|strong = ”H3068”
 leave|strong = ”H3498” none|strong = ”H3808” of|strong = ”H0430”
 them|strong = ”H0413” captive|strong = ”H1540” any|strong = ”H5750”
 more|strong = ”H5750”. ²⁹ I|strong = ”H0834” won’t|strong = ”H3808”
 hide|strong = ”H5641” my|strong = ”H5921” face|strong = ”H6440”
 from|strong = ”H5921” them|strong = ”H1992” any|strong = ”H5750”
 more|strong = ”H5750”, for|strong = ”H5921” I|strong = ”H0834”
 have|strong = ”H0834” poured|strong = ”H8210” out|strong = ”H8210”

my|strong = "H5921" Spirit|strong = "H7307" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" GOD|strong = "H0136".

40In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" twenty-fifth
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" captivity,
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" beginning|strong = "H7218"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" year|strong = "H8141",
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" tenth|strong = "H6218"
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
 fourteenth year|strong = "H8141" after|strong = "H0310"
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H1961"
 struck|strong = "H5221", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
 same|strong = "H6106" day|strong = "H3117", the|strong = "H0853"
 LORD's|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" was|strong = "H1961"
 on|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"
 he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H5921"
 there|strong = "H8033". ² In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 visions|strong = "H4759" of|strong = "H0776" God|strong = "H0430"
 he|strong = "H0430" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H0935"
 set|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" down|strong = "H5117"
 on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935" very|strong = "H3966"
 high|strong = "H1364" mountain|strong = "H2022", on|strong = "H5921"
 which|strong = "H2022" was|strong = "H0776" something
 like|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" frame of|strong = "H0776"
 a|strong = "H0935" city|strong = "H5892" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H5921" south|strong = "H5045". ³ He|strong = "H1931"
 brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033";
 and|strong = "H0935", behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H8033"
 was|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H0935" man|strong = "H0376"
 whose|strong = "H0376" appearance|strong = "H4758" was|strong = "H1931"
 like|strong = "H4758" the|strong = "H0853" appearance|strong = "H4758"
 of|strong = "H0376" bronze|strong = "H5178", with|strong = "H0935"
 a|strong = "H0935" line|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0376"
 flax|strong = "H6593" in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0376"
 hand|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935"
 measuring|strong = "H7070" reed|strong = "H7070"; and|strong = "H0935"
 he|strong = "H1931" stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179". ⁴ The|strong = "H3605"
 man|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

man|strong = "H0376", see|strong = "H7200" with|strong = "H0413"
 your|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1121"
 hear|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605"
 ears|strong = "H0241", and|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H7760"
 your|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820" on|strong = "H0413"
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H0834" show|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H0859";
 for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0834"
 been|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" here|strong = "H2008"
 so|strong = "H4616" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
 may|strong = "H0376" show|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H0413"
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859". Declare|strong = "H5046"
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"
 see|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478".

5Behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H0376"
 a|strong = "H0259" wall|strong = "H2346" on|strong = "H3027"
 the|strong = "H0853" outside|strong = "H2351" of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H5439"
 around|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H0853" man's|strong = "H0376" hand|strong = "H3027"
 a|strong = "H0259" measuring|strong = "H7070" reed|strong = "H7070"
 six|strong = "H8337" cubits|strong = "H0520"¹⁹ long|strong = "H2948",
 of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520"
 and|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H0259" hand|strong = "H3027"
 width|strong = "H7341" each|strong = "H0376". So|strong = "H3027"
 he|strong = "H0853" measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853"
 thickness|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"
 building|strong = "H1146", one|strong = "H0259" reed|strong = "H7070";
 and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" height|strong = "H6967",
 one|strong = "H0259" reed|strong = "H7070".

6Then|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179"
 which|strong = "H0834" looks towards the|strong = "H0853"
 east|strong = "H6921", and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935"
 up|strong = "H5927" its|strong = "H0853" steps|strong = "H4609".
 He|strong = "H0834" measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853"
 threshold of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179",
 one|strong = "H0259" reed|strong = "H7070" wide|strong = "H7341";

¹⁹ + 40:5 A normal cubit is the length from the tip of the middle finger to the elbow on a man's arm, or about 18 inches or 46 centimetres. A handbreadth is about 4.3 inches or 11 centimetres, so the long cubit described here would be about 22.3 inches or 57 centimetres long. Thus, a 6 long cubit measuring reed would have been about 3 yards 26.6 inches or about 3.42 metres long.

and the threshold, one wide was reed long and reed wide the lodges was cubits of by of the house one reed

7 Every lodge was reed long and reed wide the lodges was five cubits of the gate towards the house was reed

8 He measured also the porch of the gate towards the house, one reed. Then he measured the porch of the gate, eight cubits; and its posts, two cubits; and the porch of the gate towards the house.

10 The side rooms of the gate eastward were three on this side, and three on that side. The three of them were of one measure. The posts had one measure on this side and on that side. He measured the width of the opening of the gate, ten cubits; and the length of the gate, thirteen cubits; and

12 and a border

before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" lodges, one|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0259" this side|strong = "H6311", and|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H0259" border|strong = "H1366", one|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0259" that side|strong = "H6311"; and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" side|strong = "H6311" rooms, six|strong = "H8337" cubits|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0259" this side|strong = "H6311", and|strong = "H6440" six|strong = "H8337" cubits|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0259" that side|strong = "H6311". ¹³ He|strong = "H0853" measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" from|strong = "H0520" the|strong = "H0853" roof|strong = "H1406" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853" one|strong = "H7341" side|strong = "H5048" room|strong = "H8372" to|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853" roof|strong = "H1406" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H5048", a|strong = "H4058" width|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H8179" twenty-five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520", door|strong = "H6607" against|strong = "H5048" door|strong = "H6607". ¹⁴ He|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853" made|strong = "H6213" posts, sixty|strong = "H8346" cubits|strong = "H0520"; and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" court|strong = "H2691" reached to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" posts, around|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179". ¹⁵ From|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" forefront of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H8179" at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" entrance|strong = "H8179" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" forefront of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H6440" inner|strong = "H6442" porch|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H8179" were|strong = "H6440" fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520". ¹⁶ There were|strong = "H8179" closed windows|strong = "H2474" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H5439" rooms|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H8179" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0413" posts within|strong = "H6441" the|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H8179" likewise|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" arches. Windows|strong = "H2474" were|strong = "H8179" around|strong = "H5439" inward. Palm|strong = "H8561" trees|strong = "H8561" were|strong = "H8179" on|strong = "H0413" each|strong = "H5439" post.

17Then|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H6213" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" outer|strong = "H2435" court|strong = "H2691". Behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H2009" were|strong = "H2009" rooms|strong = "H3957" and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" pavement|strong = "H7531" made|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"

court|strong = "H2691" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439".
 Thirty|strong = "H7970" rooms|strong = "H3957" were|strong = "H2009"
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" pavement|strong = "H7531". ¹⁸
 The|strong = "H0413" pavement|strong = "H7531" was|strong = "H0753"
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H3802"
 of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0413" gates|strong = "H8179",
 corresponding|strong = "H5980" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
 length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0413"
 gates|strong = "H8179", even the|strong = "H0413" lower|strong = "H8481"
 pavement|strong = "H7531". ¹⁹ Then he|strong = "H4058"
 measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H6440" width|strong = "H7341"
 from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" forefront of|strong = "H8179"
 the|strong = "H6440" lower|strong = "H8481" gate|strong = "H8179"
 to|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" forefront of|strong = "H8179"
 the|strong = "H6440" inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691"
 outside|strong = "H2351", one|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967"
 cubits|strong = "H0520", both on|strong = "H0520" the|strong = "H6440"
 east|strong = "H6921" and|strong = "H3967" on|strong = "H0520"
 the|strong = "H6440" north|strong = "H6828".

20He|strong = "H0834" measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H6440"
 length|strong = "H0753" and|strong = "H1870" width|strong = "H7341"
 of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H8179"
 of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H6440" outer|strong = "H2435"
 court|strong = "H2691" which|strong = "H0834" faces|strong = "H6440"
 towards the|strong = "H6440" north|strong = "H6828". ²¹
 The|strong = "H1961" lodges of|strong = "H8179" it|strong = "H1961"
 were|strong = "H1961" three|strong = "H7969" on|strong = "H1961" this
 side|strong = "H6311" and|strong = "H0753" three|strong = "H7969"
 on|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H1961" side|strong = "H6311".
 Its|strong = "H1961" posts and|strong = "H0753" its|strong = "H1961" arches
 were|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" same as|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H1961" measure|strong = "H0520" of|strong = "H8179"
 the|strong = "H1961" first|strong = "H7223" gate|strong = "H8179":
 its|strong = "H1961" length|strong = "H0753" was|strong = "H1961"
 fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H0753"
 the|strong = "H1961" width|strong = "H7341" twenty-five|strong = "H2568"
 cubits|strong = "H0520". ²² Its|strong = "H5927"
 windows|strong = "H2474", its|strong = "H5927" arches,
 and|strong = "H1870" its|strong = "H5927" palm|strong = "H8561"
 trees|strong = "H8561" were|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" same
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" measure of|strong = "H8179"
 the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H8179" which|strong = "H0834"
 faces|strong = "H6440" towards the|strong = "H6440" east|strong = "H6921".
 They|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"

to|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H6440" by|strong = "H1870"
seven|strong = "H7651" steps|strong = "H4609". Its|strong = "H5927" arches
were|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440". ²³

There was|strong = "H8179" a|strong = "H4058" gate|strong = "H8179"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" inner|strong = "H6442"
court|strong = "H2691" facing the|strong = "H0413" other|strong = "H5048"
gate|strong = "H8179", on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
north|strong = "H6828" and|strong = "H3967" on|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0413" east|strong = "H6921". He|strong = "H4058"
measured|strong = "H4058" one|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967"
cubits|strong = "H0520" from|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179"
to|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179".

24He|strong = "H4058" led me towards the|strong = "H1870"
south|strong = "H1864"; and|strong = "H1870" behold|strong = "H2009",
there|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H1870" a|strong = "H4058"
gate|strong = "H8179" towards the|strong = "H1870" south|strong = "H1864".
He|strong = "H4058" measured|strong = "H4058" its|strong = "H4058" posts
and|strong = "H1870" its|strong = "H4058" arches according
to|strong = "H1870" these|strong = "H0428" measurements. ²⁵ There
were|strong = "H0428" windows|strong = "H2474" in|strong = "H0520"
it|strong = "H5439" and|strong = "H0753" in|strong = "H0520"
its|strong = "H5439" arches all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439",
like|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H5439" other|strong = "H0428"
windows|strong = "H2474": the|strong = "H5439" length|strong = "H0753"
was|strong = "H0753" fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520",
and|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H5439" width|strong = "H7341"
twenty-five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520". ²⁶ There
were|strong = "H6440" seven|strong = "H7651" steps|strong = "H4609"
to|strong = "H0413" go up|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"
it|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440" its|strong = "H6440" arches
were|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0413".
It|strong = "H6440" had|strong = "H0361" palm|strong = "H8561"
trees|strong = "H8561", one|strong = "H0259" on|strong = "H0413" this
side|strong = "H6311", and|strong = "H6440" another|strong = "H0259"
on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H6311",
on|strong = "H0413" its|strong = "H6440" posts. ²⁷ There
was|strong = "H8179" a|strong = "H4058" gate|strong = "H8179"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" inner|strong = "H6442"
court|strong = "H2691" towards the|strong = "H0413"
south|strong = "H1864". He|strong = "H4058" measured|strong = "H4058"
one|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520"
from|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179" to|strong = "H0413"
gate|strong = "H8179" towards the|strong = "H0413" south|strong = "H1864".

28 Then he brought me to the inner court by the south gate. He measured the south gate according to these measurements; ²⁹ with its lodges, its posts, and its arches, according to these measurements. There were windows in it and in its arches all around it. It was fifty cubits long, and twenty-five cubits wide. ³⁰ There were arches all around, twenty-five cubits long and five cubits wide. ³¹ Its arches were towards the outer court. Palm trees were on its posts. The ascent to it had eight steps.

32 He brought me into the court towards the east. He measured the gate according to these measurements; ³³ with its lodges, and its arches, according to these measurements. There were windows in it and in its arches all around it. It was fifty cubits long, and twenty-five cubits wide. ³⁴ Its arches were towards the outer court. Palm trees were on its posts on this side

and|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0413"
side|strong = "H6311". The|strong = "H0413" ascent|strong = "H4608"
to|strong = "H0413" it had|strong = "H0361" eight|strong = "H8083"
steps|strong = "H4609".

35He|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" north|strong = "H6828"
gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0935"
measured|strong = "H4058" it|strong = "H4058" according|strong = "H0413"
to|strong = "H0413" these|strong = "H0428" measurements— ³⁶
its|strong = "H5439" lodges, its|strong = "H5439" posts,
and|strong = "H0753" its|strong = "H5439" arches. There
were|strong = "H2474" windows|strong = "H2474" in|strong = "H0520"
it|strong = "H5439" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439".
The|strong = "H5439" length|strong = "H0753" was|strong = "H0753"
fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H0753"
the|strong = "H5439" width|strong = "H7341" twenty-five|strong = "H2568"
cubits|strong = "H0520". ³⁷ Its posts were|strong = "H8561" towards
the|strong = "H0413" outer|strong = "H2435" court|strong = "H2691".
Palm|strong = "H8561" trees|strong = "H8561" were|strong = "H8561"
on|strong = "H0413" its posts on|strong = "H0413" this side|strong = "H6311"
and|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0413"
side|strong = "H6311". The|strong = "H0413" ascent|strong = "H4608"
to|strong = "H0413" it had|strong = "H4608" eight|strong = "H8083"
steps|strong = "H4609".

38A|strong = "H8033" room|strong = "H3957" with|strong = "H8033"
its|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" was|strong = "H8179"
by|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853" posts at|strong = "H8033"
the|strong = "H0853" gates|strong = "H8179". They|strong = "H8033"
washed|strong = "H1740" the|strong = "H0853" burnt|strong = "H5930"
offering there|strong = "H8033". ³⁹ In|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0413" porch|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H8179"
the|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179" were|strong = "H8179"
two|strong = "H8147" tables|strong = "H7979" on|strong = "H0413" this
side|strong = "H6311" and|strong = "H8179" two|strong = "H8147"
tables|strong = "H7979" on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0413"
side|strong = "H6311", on|strong = "H0413" which to|strong = "H0413"
kill|strong = "H7819" the|strong = "H0413" burnt|strong = "H5930"
offering|strong = "H0817", the|strong = "H0413" sin|strong = "H2403"
offering|strong = "H0817", and|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0413"
trespass offering|strong = "H0817". ⁴⁰ On|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0834" side|strong = "H3802"
outside|strong = "H2351", as|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0834"
goes|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"

the|strong = "H0834" entry|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0834" gate|strong = "H8179" towards the|strong = "H0834" north|strong = "H6828", were|strong = "H0834" two|strong = "H8147" tables|strong = "H7979"; and|strong = "H6828" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" other|strong = "H0312" side|strong = "H3802", which|strong = "H0834" belonged|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" porch|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0834" gate|strong = "H8179", were|strong = "H0834" two|strong = "H8147" tables|strong = "H7979". ⁴¹ Four|strong = "H0702" tables|strong = "H7979" were|strong = "H0702" on|strong = "H0413" this side|strong = "H3802", and|strong = "H8179" four|strong = "H0702" tables|strong = "H7979" on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H3802", by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H3802" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179": eight|strong = "H8083" tables|strong = "H7979", on|strong = "H0413" which they|strong = "H8179" killed|strong = "H7819" the|strong = "H0413" sacrifices. ⁴² There|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" four|strong = "H0702" cut|strong = "H1496" stone|strong = "H0068" tables|strong = "H7979" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" burnt|strong = "H5930" offering|strong = "H0259", a|strong = "H0834" cubit|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H0068" a|strong = "H0834" half|strong = "H2677" long|strong = "H0753", a|strong = "H0834" cubit|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H0068" a|strong = "H0834" half|strong = "H2677" wide|strong = "H7341", and|strong = "H0068" one|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520" high|strong = "H1363". They|strong = "H0834" laid the|strong = "H0853" instruments|strong = "H3627" with|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" killed|strong = "H7819" the|strong = "H0853" burnt|strong = "H5930" offering|strong = "H0259" and|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H0853" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" on|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". ⁴³ The|strong = "H0413" hooks, a|strong = "H0259" hand width long|strong = "H2948", were|strong = "H1004" fastened|strong = "H3559" within|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439". The|strong = "H0413" meat|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" offering|strong = "H7133" was|strong = "H0259" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" tables|strong = "H7979".

44Outside|strong = "H2351" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H6440" inner|strong = "H6442" gate|strong = "H8179" were|strong = "H0834" rooms|strong = "H3957" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" singers|strong = "H7891" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691", which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" side|strong = "H3802" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H6440"

north|strong = "H6828" gate|strong = "H8179". They|strong = "H0834" faced|strong = "H6440" towards the|strong = "H6440" south|strong = "H1864". One|strong = "H0259" at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" side|strong = "H3802" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H6440" east|strong = "H6921" gate|strong = "H8179" faced|strong = "H6440" towards the|strong = "H6440" north|strong = "H6828". ⁴⁵ He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "This|strong = "H2090" room|strong = "H1004", which|strong = "H0834" faces|strong = "H6440" towards the|strong = "H6440" south|strong = "H1864", is|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" priests|strong = "H3548" who|strong = "H0834" perform|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H6440" duty|strong = "H4931" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004". ⁴⁶ The|strong = "H6440" room|strong = "H3957" which|strong = "H0834" faces|strong = "H6440" towards the|strong = "H6440" north|strong = "H6828" is|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" priests|strong = "H3548" who|strong = "H0834" perform|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H6440" duty|strong = "H4931" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" altar|strong = "H4196". These|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zadok|strong = "H6659", who|strong = "H0834" from|strong = "H6440" amongst the|strong = "H6440" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3878" come|strong = "H7131" near|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" LORD|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" minister|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". ⁴⁷ He|strong = "H0853" measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853" court|strong = "H2691", one|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520" long|strong = "H0753" and|strong = "H3967" one|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520" wide|strong = "H7341", square|strong = "H7251". The|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196" was|strong = "H1004" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004".

48Then|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1004" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" porch|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" measured|strong = "H4058" each|strong = "H6311" post of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" porch|strong = "H0197", five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H0935" side|strong = "H6311", and|strong = "H0935" five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1004" side|strong = "H6311". The|strong = "H0413" width|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179" was|strong = "H1004"

three cubits on this side and three cubits of the porch was cubits and the width of the porch was cubits, even by the steps which went up to it pillars by this another side side

49 The length of the porch was cubits and the width of the porch was cubits, even by the steps which went up to it pillars by this another side side

41He brought me to the nave and measured the posts, six cubits wide on the side and six cubits wide on the side, which was the width of the tent. The width of the tent was cubits, and the sides of the tent were five cubits on the side, and five cubits on the side. He measured its length, forty cubits, and the width, twenty cubits.

²⁰ + 41:2 A cubit is the length from the tip of the middle finger to the elbow on a man's arm, or about 18 inches or 46 centimetres.

3 Then he went inward and measured each post of the entrance and two cubits; and six cubits width of the entrance; and seven cubits its length, and twenty cubits width, before the nave.
 4 He measured its length, twenty cubits, and the width, twenty cubits, before the nave.
 He said to me, "This is the most holy place."

5 Then he measured the wall of the house, six cubits width of every side room, four cubits all around the house on every side.
 6 The side rooms were in three storeys, one over another, and thirty story.
 They entered into the wall which the house for the side rooms all around, that they might be supported and not penetrate of the house.
 7 The side rooms were wider on the higher levels, because the walls were

were narrower at the higher levels. Therefore the width of the house increased upward; and so one went up from the lowest level to the highest through the middle level.

8I saw also that the house had a raised base all around. The foundations of the side rooms were a full reed of six great cubits. The thickness of the outer wall of the house was five cubits. That which was left was the place of the side rooms that belonged to the house. ¹⁰ Between the rooms was a width of twenty cubits around the house on every side. ¹¹ The doors of the rooms were towards an open area that was left, one door towards the north, and another door towards the south. The width of the open area was five cubits all around.

¹²The building that was before the house

separate|strong = "H1508" place|strong = "H3220" at|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H6440" side|strong = "H6285" towards the|strong = "H6440"
 west|strong = "H3220" was|strong = "H0834" seventy|strong = "H7657"
 cubits|strong = "H0520" wide|strong = "H7341"; and|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" wall|strong = "H7023" of|strong = "H1870"
 the|strong = "H6440" building|strong = "H1146" was|strong = "H0834"
 five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520" thick|strong = "H7341"
 all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H6440"
 its|strong = "H5439" length|strong = "H0753" ninety|strong = "H8673"
 cubits|strong = "H0520".

13So|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0853" measured|strong = "H4058"
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004", one|strong = "H3967"
 hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520" long|strong = "H0753";
 and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0853" separate|strong = "H1508"
 place|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0853"
 building|strong = "H1140", with|strong = "H1004" its|strong = "H0853"
 walls|strong = "H7023", one|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967"
 cubits|strong = "H0520" long|strong = "H0753"; ¹⁴ also the|strong = "H6440"
 width|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440"
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440"
 temple|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3967" of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H6440" separate|strong = "H1508" place|strong = "H1004"
 towards the|strong = "H6440" east|strong = "H6921", one|strong = "H7341"
 hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520".

15He|strong = "H0834" measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H6440"
 length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 building|strong = "H1146" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 separate|strong = "H1508" place which|strong = "H0834"
 was|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H0413" its|strong = "H5921"
 back|strong = "H0310", and|strong = "H3967" its|strong = "H5921" galleries
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" one|strong = "H0834"
 side|strong = "H6311" and|strong = "H3967" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H6440" other|strong = "H6311" side|strong = "H6311",
 one|strong = "H0834" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520"
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" inner|strong = "H6442"
 temple|strong = "H1964", and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H6440"
 porches|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 court|strong = "H2691", ¹⁶ the|strong = "H5704"
 thresholds|strong = "H5592", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704"
 closed|strong = "H3680" windows|strong = "H2474", and|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H5704" galleries around|strong = "H5439" on|strong = "H0776"
 their|strong = "H3680" three|strong = "H7969" storeys,
 opposite|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H5704" threshold,

with|strong = "H0776" wood|strong = "H6086" ceilings all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H0776" from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" ground|strong = "H0776" up|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" windows|strong = "H2474", (now the|strong = "H5704" windows|strong = "H2474" were|strong = "H0776" covered|strong = "H3680"), ¹⁷ to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" space above|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" door|strong = "H6607", even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" inner|strong = "H6442" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" outside|strong = "H2351", and|strong = "H1004" by|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" wall|strong = "H7023" all|strong = "H3605" around|strong = "H5439" inside|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H1004" outside|strong = "H2351", by|strong = "H5921" measure. ¹⁸ It|strong = "H6213" was|strong = "H6440" made|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H8147" cherubim|strong = "H3742" and|strong = "H6440" palm|strong = "H8561" trees|strong = "H8561". A|strong = "H0996" palm|strong = "H8561" tree|strong = "H8561" was|strong = "H6440" between|strong = "H0996" cherub|strong = "H3742" and|strong = "H6440" cherub|strong = "H3742", and|strong = "H6440" every cherub|strong = "H3742" had|strong = "H6213" two|strong = "H8147" faces|strong = "H6440", ¹⁹ so|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3605" there|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0120" towards the|strong = "H3605" palm|strong = "H8561" tree|strong = "H8561" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" side|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3605" young|strong = "H3715" lion|strong = "H3715" towards the|strong = "H3605" palm|strong = "H8561" tree|strong = "H8561" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H3605" side|strong = "H5439". It|strong = "H5439" was|strong = "H1004" made|strong = "H6213" like|strong = "H1004" this|strong = "H3605" through|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" around|strong = "H5439". ²⁰ Cherubim|strong = "H3742" and|strong = "H0776" palm|strong = "H8561" trees|strong = "H8561" were|strong = "H3742" made|strong = "H6213" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" ground|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H5704" above|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" door|strong = "H6607". The|strong = "H5921" wall|strong = "H7023" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" temple|strong = "H1964" was|strong = "H0776" like|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H6213".

21The|strong = "H6440" door|strong = "H4201" posts|strong = "H4201" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" nave|strong = "H1964" were|strong = "H1964" squared|strong = "H7251". As|strong = "H6440"

for|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"
of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" nave|strong = "H1964",
its|strong = "H6440" appearance|strong = "H4758" was|strong = "H6440"
as|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" appearance|strong = "H4758"
of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" temple|strong = "H1964". ²²
The|strong = "H6440" altar|strong = "H4196" was|strong = "H0834"
of|strong = "H3068" wood|strong = "H6086", three|strong = "H7969"
cubits|strong = "H0520" high|strong = "H1364", and|strong = "H3068"
its|strong = "H6440" length|strong = "H0753" two|strong = "H8147"
cubits|strong = "H0520". Its|strong = "H6440" corners|strong = "H4740",
its|strong = "H6440" base|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H3068"
its|strong = "H6440" walls|strong = "H7023" were|strong = "H0834"
of|strong = "H3068" wood|strong = "H6086". He|strong = "H0834"
said|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
"This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440"
table|strong = "H7979" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" LORD|strong = "H3068". ²³
The|strong = "H8147" temple|strong = "H1964" and|strong = "H1817"
the|strong = "H8147" sanctuary|strong = "H6944" had|strong = "H1817"
two|strong = "H8147" doors|strong = "H1817". ²⁴ The|strong = "H8147"
doors|strong = "H1817" had|strong = "H0259" two|strong = "H8147"
leaves|strong = "H1817" each|strong = "H0259", two|strong = "H8147"
turning leaves|strong = "H1817": two|strong = "H8147" for|strong = "H0259"
the|strong = "H8147" one|strong = "H0259" door|strong = "H1817",
and|strong = "H1817" two|strong = "H8147" leaves|strong = "H1817"
for|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H8147" other|strong = "H0312". ²⁵
There|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213"
on|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", on|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H6440" doors|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H6440" nave|strong = "H1964", cherubim|strong = "H3742"
and|strong = "H6086" palm|strong = "H8561" trees|strong = "H6086",
like|strong = "H0834" those|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213"
on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" walls|strong = "H7023".
There|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834"
threshold|strong = "H5646" of|strong = "H6440" wood|strong = "H6086"
on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"
of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" porch|strong = "H0197"
outside|strong = "H2351". ²⁶ There were|strong = "H1004" closed
windows|strong = "H2474" and|strong = "H1004" palm|strong = "H8561"
trees|strong = "H8561" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
one|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H3802" and|strong = "H1004"
on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" other|strong = "H6311"
side|strong = "H3802", on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
sides|strong = "H6763" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413"
porch|strong = "H0197". This is|strong = "H1004" how the|strong = "H0413"
side|strong = "H3802" rooms|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"

the|strong = "H0413" temple|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H1004"
the|strong = "H0413" thresholds|strong = "H5646" were|strong = "H1004"
arranged.

42Then|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"
me|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0834" outer|strong = "H2435" court|strong = "H2691",
the|strong = "H0834" way|strong = "H1870" towards the|strong = "H0834"
north|strong = "H6828". Then|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H0834"
brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0834" room|strong = "H3957" that|strong = "H0834"
was|strong = "H0834" opposite|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H0834"
separate|strong = "H1508" place|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"
which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" opposite|strong = "H5048"
the|strong = "H0834" building|strong = "H1146" towards
the|strong = "H0834" north|strong = "H6828". ² Facing|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H6440" length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H6440"
one|strong = "H6607" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520" ²¹
was|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" north|strong = "H6828"
door|strong = "H6607", and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H6440"
width|strong = "H7341" was|strong = "H6440" fifty|strong = "H2572"
cubits|strong = "H0520". ³ Opposite|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H6440"
twenty|strong = "H6242" cubits which|strong = "H0834" belonged
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" inner|strong = "H6442"
court|strong = "H2691", and|strong = "H6440" opposite|strong = "H5048"
the|strong = "H6440" pavement|strong = "H7531" which|strong = "H0834"
belonged to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" outer|strong = "H2435"
court|strong = "H2691", was|strong = "H0834" gallery|strong = "H0862"
against|strong = "H0413" gallery|strong = "H0862" in|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H6440" three|strong = "H7992" storeys. ⁴
Before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" rooms|strong = "H3957"
was|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259" walk|strong = "H4109"
of|strong = "H1870" ten|strong = "H6235" cubits' width|strong = "H7341"
inward, a|strong = "H0259" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870"
one|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520"; and|strong = "H6440"
their|strong = "H6440" doors|strong = "H6607" were|strong = "H6440"
towards the|strong = "H6440" north|strong = "H6828". ⁵
Now|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" upper|strong = "H5945"
rooms|strong = "H3957" were|strong = "H2007" shorter; for|strong = "H3588"
the|strong = "H3588" galleries took|strong = "H0398" away|strong = "H0398"
from|strong = "H0398" these|strong = "H2007" more|strong = "H3588"
than|strong = "H3588" from|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3588"
lower|strong = "H8481" and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3588"

²¹ + 42:2 A cubit is the length from the tip of the middle finger to the elbow on a man's arm, or about 18 inches or 46 centimetres.

middle|strong="H8484" in|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" building|strong="H1146". ⁶ For|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" were|strong="H0369" in|strong="H5921" three|strong="H8027" storeys, and|strong="H0776" they|strong="H3588" didn't have|strong="H0369" pillars|strong="H5982" as|strong="H3651" the|strong="H5921" pillars|strong="H5982" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921" courts.

Therefore|strong="H3651" the|strong="H5921" uppermost was|strong="H0369" set|strong="H0680" back|strong="H0680" more|strong="H0369" than|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" lowest|strong="H8481" and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921" middle|strong="H8484" from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" ground|strong="H0776". ⁷ The|strong="H6440" wall|strong="H1447" that|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834" outside|strong="H2351" by|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" side|strong="H5980" of|strong="H1870" the|strong="H6440" rooms|strong="H3957", towards the|strong="H6440" outer|strong="H2435" court|strong="H2691" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" rooms|strong="H3957", was|strong="H0834" fifty|strong="H2572" cubits|strong="H0520" long|strong="H0753". ⁸ For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H6440" length|strong="H0753" of|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" rooms|strong="H3957" that|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" outer|strong="H2435" court|strong="H2691" was|strong="H0834" fifty|strong="H2572" cubits|strong="H0520". Behold|strong="H2009", those|strong="H0834" facing|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" temple|strong="H1964" were|strong="H0834" one|strong="H3588" hundred|strong="H3967" cubits|strong="H0520". ⁹ From|strong="H0935" under|strong="H8478" these|strong="H0428" rooms|strong="H3957" was|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935" entry|strong="H3996" on|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935" east|strong="H6921" side|strong="H6921", as|strong="H0935" one|strong="H0428" goes|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935" them|strong="H0935" from|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935" outer|strong="H2435" court|strong="H2691".

10 In|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" thickness|strong="H7341" of|strong="H1870" the|strong="H6440" wall|strong="H1444" of|strong="H1870" the|strong="H6440" court|strong="H2691" towards the|strong="H6440" east|strong="H6921", before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" separate|strong="H1508" place, and|strong="H1870" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" building|strong="H1146", there were|strong="H6440" rooms|strong="H3957". ¹¹

The|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870" before|strong="H6440" them|strong="H6440" was|strong="H0834" like|strong="H3651" the|strong="H3605" appearance|strong="H4758" of|strong="H1870" the|strong="H3605" rooms|strong="H3957" which|strong="H0834"

were|strong = "H0834" towards the|strong = "H3605"
north|strong = "H6828". Their|strong = "H3605" length|strong = "H0753"
and|strong = "H4941" width|strong = "H7341" were|strong = "H0834"
the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H3651". All|strong = "H3605"
their|strong = "H3605" exits|strong = "H4161" had|strong = "H0834"
the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H3651" arrangement
and|strong = "H4941" doors|strong = "H6607". ¹² Like|strong = "H0834"
the|strong = "H6440" doors|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H7218"
the|strong = "H6440" rooms|strong = "H3957" that|strong = "H0834"
were|strong = "H0834" towards the|strong = "H6440" south|strong = "H1864"
was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0935" door|strong = "H6607"
at|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" head|strong = "H7218"
of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H1870", even
the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H1870" directly before|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H6440" wall|strong = "H1448" towards the|strong = "H6440"
east|strong = "H6921", as|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0834"
enters|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H6440".

¹³Then|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0559"
north|strong = "H6828" rooms|strong = "H3957" and|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H0559" south|strong = "H1864" rooms|strong = "H3957",
which|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" opposite|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H0559" separate|strong = "H1508" place|strong = "H4725",
are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" holy|strong = "H6944"
rooms|strong = "H3957", where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"
priests|strong = "H3548" who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
near|strong = "H7138" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"
LORD|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548" eat|strong = "H0398"
the|strong = "H0559" most|strong = "H6944" holy|strong = "H6944"
things|strong = "H6944". There|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H0834"
shall|strong = "H3548" lay the|strong = "H0559" most|strong = "H6944"
holy|strong = "H6944" things|strong = "H6944", with|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0559" meal|strong = "H4503" offering|strong = "H4503",
the|strong = "H0559" sin|strong = "H2403" offering|strong = "H4503",
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" trespass
offering|strong = "H4503"; for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"
place|strong = "H4725" is|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944". ¹⁴
When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" priests|strong = "H3548"
enter|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", then|strong = "H3318"
they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" not|strong = "H3808"
go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3548"
the|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944" place|strong = "H6944"
into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" outer|strong = "H2435"
court|strong = "H2691" until they|strong = "H0834" lay|strong = "H3318"

their|strong = "H3588" garments|strong = "H0899" in|strong = "H0935"
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" minister|strong = "H8334"
 there|strong = "H8033"; for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944". Then|strong = "H3318"
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" put|strong = "H3847"
 on|strong = "H0413" other|strong = "H0312" garments|strong = "H0899",
 and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3548" approach|strong = "H7126"
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971".

15 Now when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"
 finished|strong = "H3615" measuring|strong = "H4060" the|strong = "H0853"
 inner|strong = "H6442" house|strong = "H1004", he|strong = "H0834"
 brought|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H6440" out|strong = "H3318"
 by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179"
 which|strong = "H0834" faces|strong = "H6440" towards
 the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6921", and|strong = "H1004"
 measured|strong = "H4058" it|strong = "H5439" all|strong = "H5439"
 around|strong = "H5439". ¹⁶ He|strong = "H4058"
 measured|strong = "H4058" on|strong = "H0520" the|strong = "H5439"
 east|strong = "H6921" side|strong = "H5439" with|strong = "H7070"
 the|strong = "H5439" measuring|strong = "H7070" reed|strong = "H7070"
 five|strong = "H2568" hundred reeds|strong = "H7070",
 with|strong = "H7070" the|strong = "H5439" measuring|strong = "H7070"
 reed|strong = "H7070" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439". ¹⁷
 He|strong = "H4058" measured|strong = "H4058" on|strong = "H7307"
 the|strong = "H5439" north|strong = "H6828" side|strong = "H5439"
 five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" reeds|strong = "H7070"
 with|strong = "H6828" the|strong = "H5439" measuring|strong = "H7070"
 reed|strong = "H7070" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439". ¹⁸
 He|strong = "H0853" measured|strong = "H4058" on|strong = "H7307"
 the|strong = "H0853" south|strong = "H1864" side|strong = "H7307"
 five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" reeds|strong = "H7070"
 with|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" measuring|strong = "H7070"
 reed|strong = "H7070". ¹⁹ He|strong = "H4058" turned|strong = "H5437"
 about|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
 west|strong = "H3220" side|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H3967"
 measured|strong = "H4058" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967"
 reeds|strong = "H7070" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
 measuring|strong = "H7070" reed|strong = "H7070". ²⁰ He|strong = "H4058"
 measured|strong = "H4058" it|strong = "H5439" on|strong = "H7341"
 the|strong = "H0996" four|strong = "H0702" sides|strong = "H5439".
 It|strong = "H5439" had a|strong = "H4058" wall|strong = "H2346"
 around|strong = "H5439" it|strong = "H5439", the|strong = "H0996"

length|strong = "H0753" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits, and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0996" width|strong = "H7341" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits, to|strong = "H7307" make|strong = "H0914" a|strong = "H4058" separation|strong = "H0914" between|strong = "H0996" that|strong = "H7307" which|strong = "H7307" was|strong = "H7307" holy|strong = "H6944" and|strong = "H3967" that|strong = "H7307" which|strong = "H7307" was|strong = "H7307" common|strong = "H2455".

43Afterward he|strong = "H0834" brought me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" gate|strong = "H8179", even the|strong = "H0834" gate|strong = "H8179" that|strong = "H0834" looks towards the|strong = "H0834" east|strong = "H6921". ² Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0935" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0935" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0935" east|strong = "H6921". His|strong = "H0935" voice|strong = "H6963" was|strong = "H3478" like|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0935" sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776" many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325"; and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" earth|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H3478" illuminated with|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" glory|strong = "H3519". ³ It|strong = "H7200" was|strong = "H0834" like|strong = "H4758" the|strong = "H0853" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" vision|strong = "H4758" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200", even|strong = "H0853" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" vision|strong = "H4758" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" when|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" destroy|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"; and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" visions were|strong = "H0834" like|strong = "H4758" the|strong = "H0853" vision|strong = "H4758" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H5104" Chebar|strong = "H3529"; and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" fell|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H7200" face|strong = "H6440". ⁴ The|strong = "H6440" LORD's|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H8179" which|strong = "H0834" faces|strong = "H6440" towards the|strong = "H6440" east|strong = "H6921". ⁵ The|strong = "H0413"

Spirit|strong = "H7307" took|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H0413"
 up|strong = "H5375" and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"
 me|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
 inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691"; and|strong = "H0935"
 behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0413" LORD's|strong = "H3068"
 glory|strong = "H3519" filled|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0413"
 house|strong = "H1004".

6|strong = "H8085" heard|strong = "H8085" one|strong = "H0376"
 speaking|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413"
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961"
 man|strong = "H0376" stood|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413". ⁷ He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", this|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725"
 of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H0834" throne|strong = "H3678"
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" soles|strong = "H3709"
 of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H0834" feet|strong = "H7272",
 where|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 dwell|strong = "H7931" amongst the|strong = "H0853"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 forever|strong = "H5769". The|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H0834"
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" defile|strong = "H2930"
 my|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H8034",
 neither|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H1992" nor|strong = "H3808"
 their|strong = "H1992" kings|strong = "H4428", by|strong = "H0413"
 their|strong = "H1992" prostitution|strong = "H2184" and|strong = "H1121"
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" dead|strong = "H6297"
 bodies|strong = "H6297" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992"
 kings|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H1992"
 high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116"; ⁸ in|strong = "H8034"
 their|strong = "H5414" setting|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H8034"
 their|strong = "H5414" threshold by|strong = "H8034" my|strong = "H5414"
 threshold and|strong = "H0398" their|strong = "H5414"
 door|strong = "H4201" post|strong = "H4201" beside|strong = "H0681"
 my|strong = "H5414" door|strong = "H4201" post|strong = "H4201".
 There|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H8034" a|strong = "H5414"
 wall|strong = "H7023" between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H5414"
 and|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H5414"; and|strong = "H0398"
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" defiled|strong = "H2930"
 my|strong = "H5414" holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H8034"

by|strong = "H8034" their|strong = "H5414" abominations|strong = "H8441" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H6213". Therefore|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" consumed|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H8034" my|strong = "H5414" anger|strong = "H0639". ⁹ Now|strong = "H6258" let|strong = "H6258" them|strong = "H0853" put|strong = "H7368" away|strong = "H4480" their|strong = "H8432" prostitution|strong = "H2184", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" dead|strong = "H6297" bodies|strong = "H6297" of|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H8432" kings|strong = "H4428" far|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480". Then|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H4428" dwell|strong = "H7931" amongst them|strong = "H0853" forever|strong = "H5769".

10“You|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", show|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3478" may|strong = "H0120" be|strong = "H1121" ashamed|strong = "H3637" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5046" iniquities|strong = "H5771"; and|strong = "H1121" let|strong = "H5046" them|strong = "H0853" measure|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853" pattern|strong = "H8508". ¹¹ If|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" ashamed|strong = "H3637" of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213", make|strong = "H6213" known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H8104" them|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H3605" form of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004", its|strong = "H3605" fashion, its|strong = "H3605" exits|strong = "H4161", its|strong = "H3605" entrances|strong = "H4126", its|strong = "H3605" structure, all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605" ordinances|strong = "H2708", all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605" forms, and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605" laws|strong = "H8451"; and|strong = "H1004" write|strong = "H3789" it|strong = "H0518" in|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834" keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" form of|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H0518", and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605" ordinances|strong = "H2708", and|strong = "H1004" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853".

12“This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004". On|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"